# AN EVALUATION OF THE EXTENT AND MAGNITUDE OF BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY, CALIFORNIA

Edward R. Long Raymond Markel



Seattle, Washington

United States Department of Commerce

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration John A. Knauss Assistant Secretary and Administrator National Ocean Service John Carey, Acting Assistant Administrator for Ocean Services and Coastal Zone Management Coastal Monitoring and Bioeffects Assessment Division Office of Ocean Resources Conservation and Assessment National Ocean Service National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration U.S. Department of Commerce Rockville, Maryland

#### **NOTICE**

This report has been reviewed by the National Ocean Service of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and approved for publication. Such approval does not signify that the contents of this report necessarily represent the official position of NOAA or of the Government of the United States, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for their use.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

•		PAGE
ABSTRACT		ii
CHAPTER 1	INTRODUCTION	1
CHAPTER 2	A SUMMARY OF HISTORICAL SEDIMENT TOXICITY DATA	19
CHAPTER 3	SYNOPTIC SURVEY OF SEDIMENT TOXICITY	47
CHAPTER 4	EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH	
	TOXICANTS	71
CHAPTER 5	CONCLUSIONS	77
APPENDIX A	COMPILED FROM 60 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES PERFORMED IN SAN	
	FRANCISCO BAY	A-1
	APPENDIX A BIBLIOGRAPHY	A-21
APPENDIX B	SUMMARY OF SEDIMENT TOXICITY	
	DATA FROM 1990 (ToxScan, 1990)	B-1

# An Evaluation of the Extent and Magnitude of Biological Effects Associated with Chemical Contaminants in San Francisco Bay, California

Edward R. Long Raymond Markel

#### **ABSTRACT**

Chemical contaminants occur throughout all parts of the San Francisco Bay estuary. The potential for these chemicals to cause harm to the biota of the estuary is dependent upon a complex variety of biological and chemical factors. Information on the presence of these chemicals in the water, sediment, or organisms of the estuary alone cannot be used to assume that the chemicals are causing harm to the biota. Empirical measures of adverse effects must be made to provide perspective as to the biological significance, if any, of the chemicals.

Measures of adverse biological effects associated with chemical contaminants in the San Francisco Bay estuary have been quantified and reported by a number of investigators. However, none of these studies was performed with the intent of evaluating the spatial extent and magnitude of adverse effects throughout the entire estuary. In this report three independent approaches were taken to estimate the extent and magnitude (severity) of biological effects associated with toxicants throughout the San Francisco Bay estuary. The first involved an evaluation of the combined data from 60 reports on sediment toxicity to determine which areas had been most and least toxic. The second involved an analysis of newly collected sediment toxicity data from a synoptic survey performed for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) throughout much of the estuary; and, an identification of sites in which sediments were toxic. The third involved a brief review of reports in which a variety of other measures of effects associated with toxicants were reported for San Francisco Bay. The sediment toxicity data provided the maximum spatial resolution in estimates of the geographical extent of effects and the biological measures in resident fish provided the greatest ecological significance in estimates of severity of effects.

The incidences of many different kinds of biological effects observed in the estuary were significantly higher than in other areas along the Pacific Coast. Sediments collected throughout the estuary were found to be toxic to a variety of invertebrates in laboratory tests. Water samples also were toxic to invertebrate larvae. Several bottom-dwelling fish have been observed with elevated incidences of lesions and other histopathological disorders in their internal organs. The enzymatic defense mechanisms in some of these species were induced at elevated levels and the reproductive success was lowered in association with high concentrations of toxicants in the tissues. In addition, the incidences of abnormal nuclei in the blood cells of one species (starry flounder) were significantly elevated. Measures of physiological stress in resident mussels were very high. Seasonal mortalities in striped bass and a gradual decline in the population size has been recorded in the Sacramento-San Joaquin system.

The uneven levels of effort in quantification of different measures of effects in the bay, a lack of data from some areas, and variability in results from different tests and measures of effects in some areas precludes the delineation of those areas in the estuary that are exclusively the most toxic areas. However, in some areas that have been studied in multiple surveys with different types of measures of effects, most of the measures of effects were elevated above conditions in other areas in the bay or with respect to reference conditions outside the estuary. These areas include: the Sacramento-San Joaquin

Delta/Suisun Bay/Carquinez Strait area; Castro Cove near Richmond; the Oakland Inner-Middle-Outer Harbors/San Leandro Bay area; parts of South Bay between the Oakland Bay Bridge and the San Mateo Bridge, particularly in the vicinity of the Port of San Francisco, Hunters Point, and Islais Creek; and Guadalupe Slough, adjacent to the southern portion of South Bay below the Dumbarton Bridge. In some areas, only a few of the measures of effects were elevated relative to other areas, suggesting moderately toxic conditions: Richmond Harbor, Central Bay off the Berkeley/Emeryville shore, and parts of South Bay between the San Mateo Bridge and the Dumbarton Bridge. Most (but, not all) of the data suggest that biological effects were least frequent or least severe in southwestern San Pablo Bay. There were very little or no data available with which to evaluate Richardson Bay, most of San Pablo Bay, the Golden Gate area, and much of Central Bay.

	•			

# CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

#### **OBJECTIVES AND RATIONALE**

The objective of this report was to assess the spatial extent and magnitude (severity) of measures of adverse biological effects associated with chemical contaminants in San Francisco Bay. Chemical contaminants potentially toxic to marine and estuarine organisms have been detected and quantified in the sediments and biota of San Francisco Bay (Davis et al., 1990; Long et al., 1988; Phillips, 1987). These chemicals have the potential to be harmful to valued marine resources of San Francisco Bay if they occur in sufficiently high concentrations and are bioavailable (Phillips, 1987).

Evidence has accumulated from a number of different studies that adverse biological effects associated with toxic chemicals occur in San Francisco Bay biota. Studies of resident starry flounder (*Platichthys stellatus*) have shown relatively high tissue concentrations of some organochlorine compounds, relatively high enzymatic activities in the livers, and reduced reproductive success in some individuals caught near Berkeley and Oakland (Spies *et al.*, 1988). *P. stellatus* caught near Berkeley, Vallejo, and Oakland generally had higher levels of enzymatic activity than those caught at sites outside San Francisco Bay (Spies *et al.*, 1990; Long and Buchman, 1990).

An investigation of staghorn sculpin (Leptocottus armatus) showed relatively high levels of hepatic enzymatic activity at some sites near Castro Cove (Spies, 1989a). Liver and kidney lesions in a number of species of fish caught near Hunters Point, Oakland, and other locations in the estuary have been observed and reported (Varanasi et al., 1988; Carrasco et al., 1990). The incidence of micronuclei in the erythrocytes (blood cells) of one species of fish (P. stellatus) caught at several sites in the estuary were significantly higher than the incidence in the same species caught outside the estuary (Long and Buchman, 1990). Periodic seasonal mortalities and a long-term, gradual decline in the population of striped bass (Morone saxatilis) in the Sacramento-San Joaquin river system have been documented (Brown et al., 1987); toxic effects of chemicals may be among the factors affecting this species of fish.

Water samples collected in a number of locations throughout the estuary proved to be toxic to invertebrates in laboratory toxicity tests (Anderson et al., 1990). Relatively high toxicity was observed in the initial toxicity tests performed with sediments collected in the estuary. Sediment samples from some peripheral areas, such as Islais Creek and near Hunters Point (Chapman et al., 1987; U.S. Navy, 1987) and some areas in South Bay (Baumgartner, unpublished manuscript) proved to be toxic to invertebrates.

The data from these different studies, collectively, provide substantial evidence that toxicant-related effects occur among at least some of the resident biota of the estuary. However, the available data preclude an identification of the spatial patterns in toxicant-associated effects with a high degree of spatial resolution. The data are from analyses of either highly mobile fish, transient water masses, or small numbers of samples. Substantially more data available from numerous sediment toxicity tests, if merged, could provide needed information on the spatial extent of toxicant-associated effects. The approach taken in this report was to assemble as much data as possible from different investigations to piece together an estimate of the extent and severity of effects.

Chemical analyses of water, sediment, and/or biota alone provide no evidence of harmful biological effects. To provide perspective as regards the biological significance of the chemicals, measures of effects are needed. These measures of effects can include death, reduced reproductive success, abnormal morphology, elevated induction of defense mechanisms, altered behavior, altered abundance, and altered composition of resident

biological communities. The data can be generated in studies performed in field investigations or laboratory experiments.

#### POTENTIAL FOR TOXICITY

The sediment chemistry data available from numerous studies performed throughout much of the estuary indicated that the peripheral harbors and channels (Figure 1) are generally more highly contaminated than the basins (Long et al., 1988). The average concentrations of six trace metals and three groups of organic compounds in selected regions reported by Long et al. (1988) are summarized in Table 1. In their data evaluation, Long et al. (1988) included harbors, ship channels, marinas, and industrial waterways around the perimeter of the estuary as "peripheral" areas. Relatively small differences were apparent in average concentrations among the three basins; but, the selected peripheral areas often had substantially higher contaminant concentrations than the basins. When the averages for all basin samples combined and all peripheral samples combined were compared (Table 2), there appeared to be a general trend of higher average concentrations in the periphery than in the basins, particularly for Ag, Cu, Pb, sum of seven PAH, tDDT, and tPCB. However, the differences in concentrations are relatively small for some toxicants (e.g., Hg and Cd). Unexpectedly, the average concentrations of some chemicals were slightly higher in the basins than in peripheral areas (e.g., Cr and sum of 18 PAH). The high variability in concentrations was reflected in the large standard deviations for each category. Based upon these chemical data, a similar pattern in sediment toxicity would be expected. That is, average toxicity should be slightly higher in the periphery than in the basins. However, there may be considerable small-scale patchiness and variability in toxicity.

Table 1. Mean concentrations of selected toxicants in surficial sediments from three basins and four peripheral areas of San Francisco Bay (from Long et al., 1988). Trace metal data are expressed in ppm dry weight and organic compound data in ppb dry weight. No data are noted as ND.

·		<u>Basins</u>				]	Periphery	
	San Pablo Bay	Central Bay	South Bay	Inne	kland er ebor	Islais Creek Harbor	Redwood Creek	Richmond Harbor
Trace M	<u>letals</u>							
Hg	0.45	0.35	0.65	0.	57	1.30	0.42	0.40
Hg Cd	0.71	0.79	1.44	0.	<b>67</b> `	2.23	2.47	0.65
Cu	45	33	33	72		<i>7</i> 8	66	36
Pb	32	34	30	97		102	87	39
Cr	280	81	84	ND		<b>14</b> 0	91	123
Āg	0.45	0.72	0.57	ND		4.69	ND	ND
	Compound	<u>ls</u>						
tPAH*	2600	3900	2700	7200		62700	ND	ND
tDDT	9	16	3	120		3	ND	260,700
tPCB	27	71	28	361		305	ND	ND

<sup>\*</sup> Sum of 18 individual PAH.

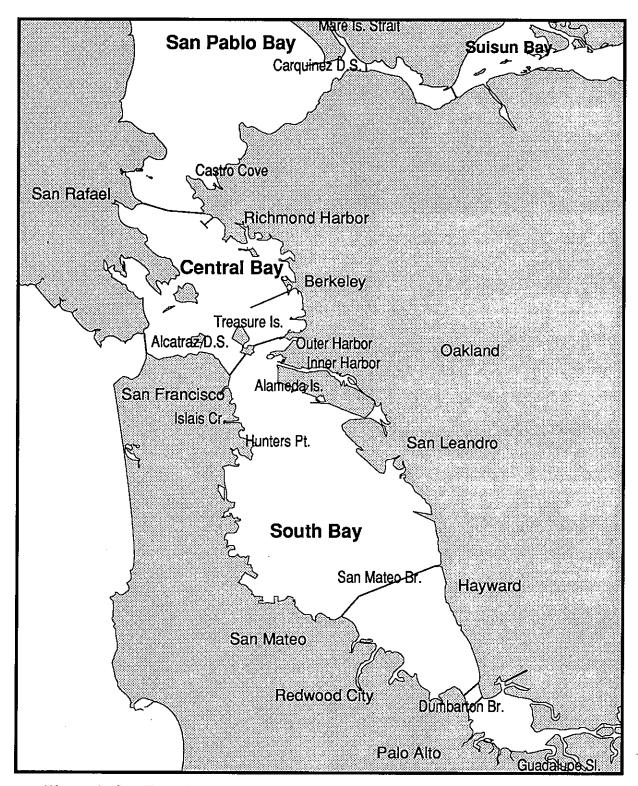


Figure 1. San Francisco Bay Estuary.

Table 2. Overall average concentrations (± standard deviations) of selected toxicants and numbers of samples tested in basin and peripheral areas (from Long et al., 1988). Trace metal data are expressed in parts per million (ppm) dry weight, organic compound data in parts per billion (ppb) dry weight.

Chemical	All Basins	All Periphery
Trace Metals		
Hg Cd Cu Pb Cr Ag	$0.45 \pm 0.73$ , n = 396 $0.94 \pm 1.25$ , n = 256 $36 \pm 22$ , n = 376 $32 \pm 27$ , n = 461 $108 \pm 129$ , n = 140 $0.51 \pm 0.51$ , n = 148	$0.52 \pm 0.63$ , n = 701 $1.10 \pm 1.13$ , n = 743 $62 \pm 73$ , n = 503 $69 \pm 371$ , n = 853 $80 \pm 70$ , n = 256 $1.63 \pm 1.83$ , n = 188
Organic Comp	<u>ounds</u>	
Σ 18 PAH* Σ 7 PAH** tDDT tPCB	2700 ± 2700, n = 11 1600 ± 1400, n = 77 9 ± 15, n = 75 45± 35, n = 37	$2480 \pm 39,100, n = 10$ $12,200 \pm 18,700, n = 24$ $190 \pm 380, n = 78$ $287 \pm 245, n = 15$

<sup>\*</sup> Sum of 18 individual PAH compounds (from Figure 72, Long et al., 1988).

These data provide information on the spatial patterns in the concentrations of these chemicals but provide no insight as regards the potential for toxicity. No biological data were acquired to accompany the chemical measures in most of the studies. No sediment quality criteria have been developed thus far to use in assessing these data. To provide informal guidelines for use in the evaluation of data from the NS&T Program, Long and Morgan (1990) examined data from a number of different technical approaches and geographic locations and determined the ranges in chemical concentrations often associated with toxic effects. For each of a number of trace metals and organic compounds, they determined Effects Range-Low (ERL) and Effects Range-Median (ERM) values. The ERL values were interpreted as being the concentrations at which toxic effects may be first observed. The ERM values were interpreted as the concentrations often or always associated with toxic effects in a number of independent studies.

To estimate which areas in the San Francisco Bay estuary may have the highest potential for toxic effects, the ambient sediment chemistry data summarized by Long et al. (1988) were compared with the ERL and ERM values for nine chemicals (Figures 2 through 10). In Figures 2 through 7, the minimum, median, and maximum concentrations of the selected chemicals are shown for many regions in the estuary, based upon data merged from a number of individual studies, and compared with the ERL and ERM values. In Figures 8 through 10, the average concentrations of the chemicals at specific sampling sites are compared with the ERL and ERM values. The studies in which these chemical data were generated often did not include biological measurements of effects.

In this evaluation, areas are assumed to have the highest potential for toxic effects where ambient chemical concentrations exceed the ERM values by large factors and where many chemicals exceed the ERM values. The potential for toxic effects is assumed to be moderate where the ERL values are exceeded, but the ERM values are not. The potential for toxic effects is assumed to be relatively low where the ERL values are not equalled or exceeded. These conclusions must be tempered by site-specific factors (e.g., acid volatile

<sup>\*\*</sup> Sum of seven individual PAH compounds (from Table 29, Long et al., 1988).

sulfide, organic carbon, grain size, mineralogy) that can affect the bioavailability and toxicity of sediment-associated chemicals.

The minimum concentrations of silver in all areas and the median concentrations in most areas did not equal or exceed the ERL value (1.0 ppm) for silver (Figure 2). However, the concentrations of silver in China Basin and Islais Creek (both along the southern San Francisco shoreline) were very high (medians of 5.3 and 4.0 ppm and maxima of 16.0 and 9.0 ppm, respectively). Both of these median concentrations exceeded the ERM value. The maximum concentration in China Basin exceeded the ERM value (2.2 ppm) by a factor of 7. The potential for toxicity in China Basin and Islais Creek could be relatively high. Also, the maximum concentrations were relatively high in Mare Island Strait and Oakland Outer Harbor. Within the estuary, the areas with the lowest silver concentrations included Suisun Bay, San Pablo Bay, and Central Bay.

The concentrations of cadmium in all regions of the estuary were relatively low compared to the effects range of Long and Morgan (1990) (Figure 3). None of the minimum or median concentrations equalled or exceeded the ERL value (5 ppm) for cadmium. Among the regions that had the lowest cadmium concentrations were Castro Cove, Hunters Point, Point Molate, Central Bay, and San Pablo Bay. The maximum concentration (17.3 ppm) in South Bay exceeded the ERM by a factor of less than 2; none of the other maxima exceeded or equalled the cadmium ERM value (9 ppm). Sediments from Mare Island Strait, Coyote Creek, Islais Creek, and China Basin exceeded the ERL value, but not the ERM value.

In contrast to cadmium, chromium occurs in many regions of San Francisco Bay in relatively high concentrations (Figure 4). The median chromium concentration in San Pablo Bay (190 ppm) exceeded the ERM value (145 ppm) and the maximum concentration there (769 ppm) exceeded the ERM by a factor of about 5. Some samples from Islais Creek, Mare Island Strait, South Bay, and Central Bay also had relatively high chromium concentrations that exceeded the ERM value. Areas in which the median chromium concentrations did not equal or exceed the ERL value (80 ppm) included: Guadalupe Slough, Castro Cove, San Leandro Bay, and South Bay.

Maximum copper concentrations in most regions of the estuary exceeded the ERL value (70 ppm), but none exceeded the ERM value (390 ppm) (Figure 5). The highest copper concentration (293 ppm) occurred in China Basin. The median concentrations in China Basin, Oakland Inner Harbor, and San Leandro Bay exceeded the ERL value. Regions in which the median concentrations were well below the ERL value included South Bay, Central Bay, Richmond Harbor, and Carquinez Strait/Suisun Bay.

Lead concentrations in China Basin were extremely high (Figure 6); the median (339 ppm) exceeded the ERM (110 ppm) and the maximum concentration (2,580 ppm) was about 23 times higher than the ERM value. Also, some samples from Oakland Inner Harbor, Islais Creek, and San Pablo Bay had relatively high concentrations of lead. The median concentrations in many areas equalled or exceeded the ERL value (35 ppm). Regions in which the median concentrations were below the ERL value included: Central Bay, Gallinas Creek, San Pablo Bay, Coyote Creek, South Bay, Carquinez Strait/Suisun Bay, and Castro Cove.

None of the median concentrations from any of the regions exceeded the ERM value (1.3 ppm) for mercury. However, some sediment samples from Coyote Creek, Islais Creek, Guadalupe Slough, and South Bay had relatively high mercury concentrations, the maxima exceeding the ERL value by factors of about 5 (Figure 7). The median concentrations in most areas were slightly higher than the ERL value (0.15 ppm). Relatively low median mercury concentrations occurred in San Pablo Bay, Central Bay, and Carquinez Strait/Suisun Bay.

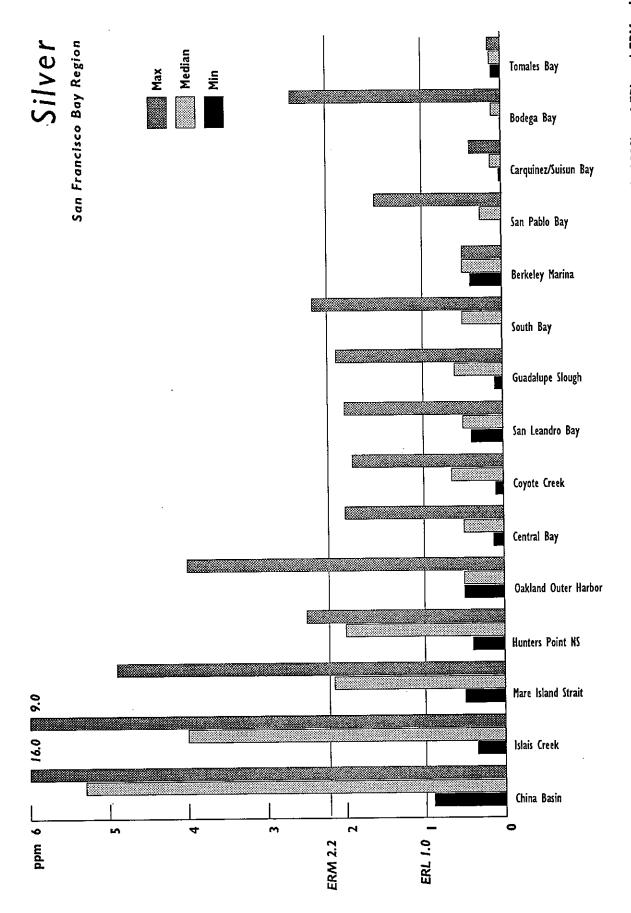


Figure 2. Minimum, median, and maximum silver concentrations in regions of San Francisco Bay (from Long et al., 1988) and ERL and ERM value for silver (from Long and Morgan, 1990).

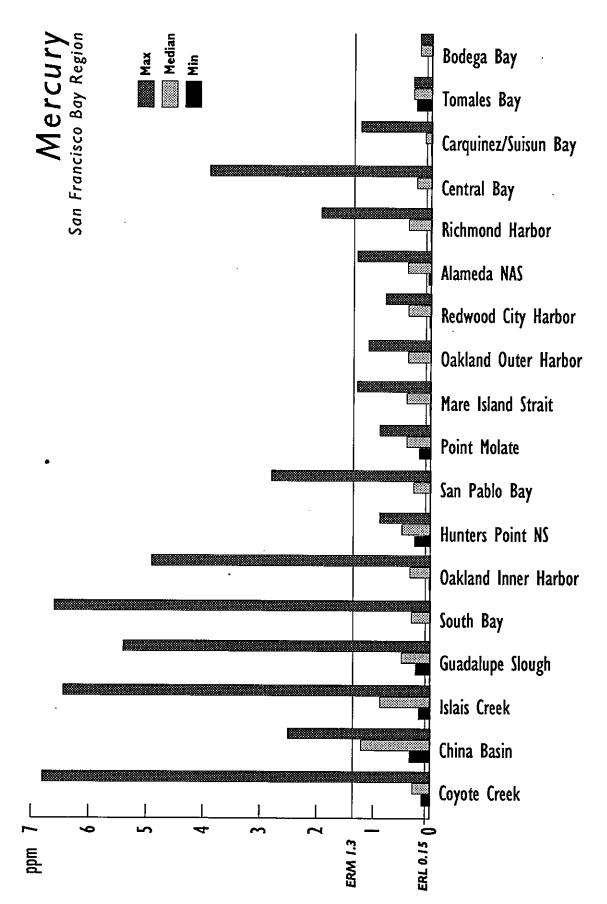


Figure 3. Minimum, median, and maximum mercury concentrations in regions of San Francisco Bay (from Long et al., 1988) and ERL and ERM values for mercury (from Long and Morgan, 1990).

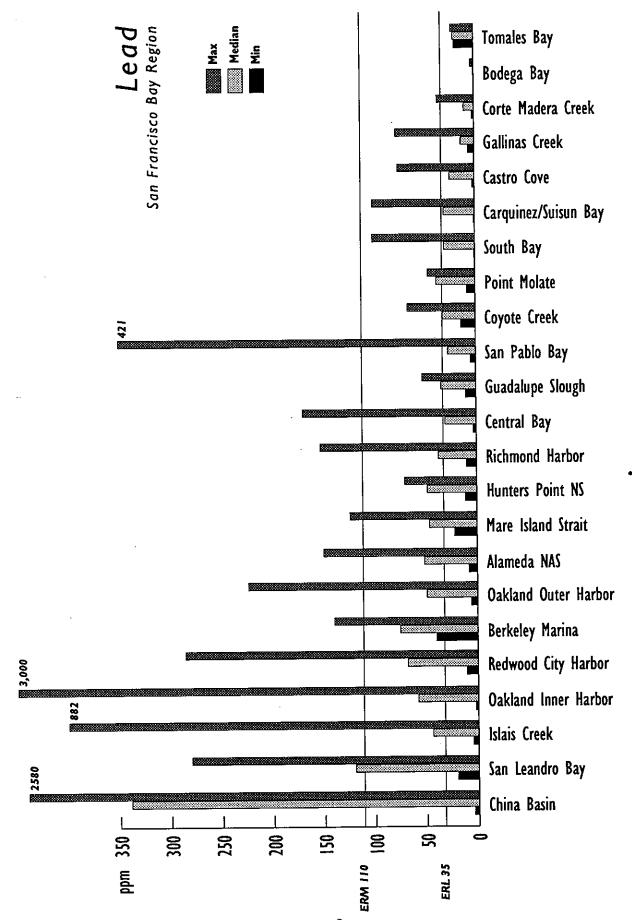


Figure 4. Minimum, median, and maximum lead concentrations in regions of San Francisco Bay (from Long et al., 1988) and ERL and ERM values for lead (from Long and Morgan, 1990).

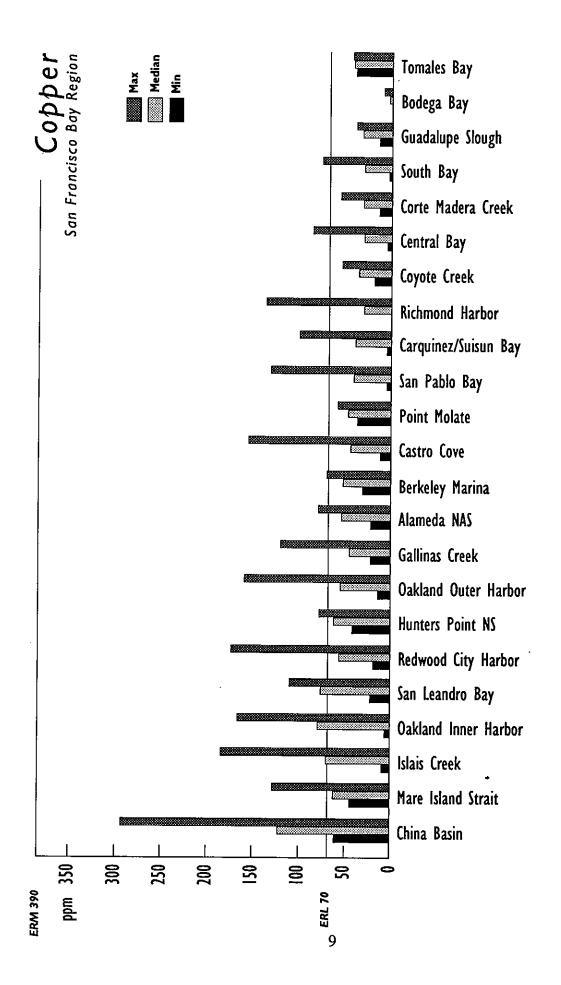


Figure 5. Minimum, median, and maximum copper concentrations in regions of San Francisco Bay (from Long et al., 1988) and ERL and ERM values for copper (from Long and Morgan, 1990).

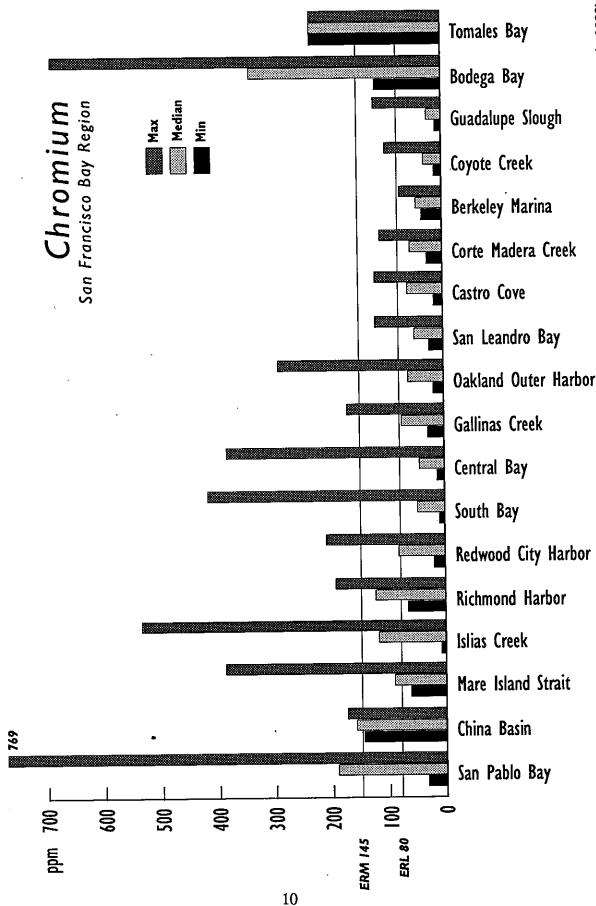
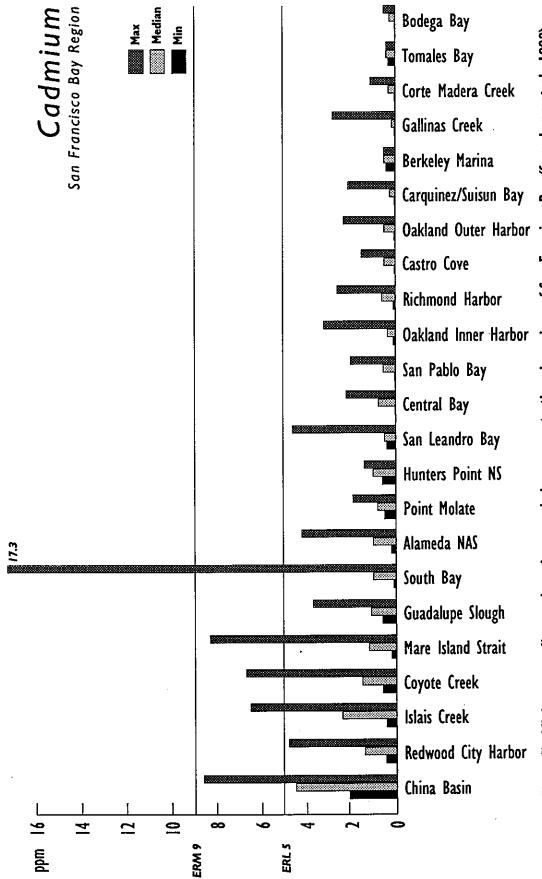


Figure 6. Minimum, median, and maximum chromium concentrations in regions of San Francisco Bay (from Long et al., 1988) and ERL and ERM values for chromium (from Long and Morgan, 1990).



Minimum, median, and maximum cadmium concentrations in regions of San Francisco Bay (from Long et al., 1988) and ERL and ERM values for cadmium (from Long and Morgan, 1990).

Insufficient data were available for most organic compounds to warrant merging data and determining minima, maxima, and medians for regions of the bay (Long et al., 1988). Therefore, the data were listed as average concentrations for individual sampling sites, usually based upon analyses of three samples. The average total of 18 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (tPAH) concentration in an India Basin site equalled the ERM (35 ppm), and the average in an Islais Creek site (132 ppm) exceeded the ERM (Figure 8). Also, tPAH concentrations were relatively high in sites sampled in China Basin and Oakland Middle Harbor, but did not exceed the ERM value. Sites in which the tPAH concentration did not equal or exceed the ERL value (4.0 ppm) included: San Mateo Bridge, Hunters Point, Alameda Naval Air Station (NAS), Yerba Buena Island, Berkeley, Southhampton Shoal in Central Bay, Richmond, and San Pablo Bay.

Total poychlorinated biphenyls (tPCB) concentrations were highest in sites sampled in India Basin, Islais Creek, and Oakland Inner Harbor; equalling or exceeding the ERM value of 400 ppb (Figure 9). At many of the sites, the PCB concentrations did not equal or exceed the ERL value of 50 ppb: average concentrations were lowest at sites sampled in San Pablo Bay, in Central Bay at Southhampton Shoal, and off the Alameda NAS.

Total dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (tDDT) concentrations were extremely high in Lauritzen Canal at the head of Richmond Harbor, the average concentration (260,700 ppb) exceeded the ERM value (350 ppb) by a factor of about 750 (Figure 10). Elsewhere, the DDT concentrations were low relative to the ERM value and often did not exceed the ERL value of 3 ppb.

In summary, exceedances of the chemical concentrations previously associated with toxicity were most frequent in many of the peripheral harbors. However, some exceedances also occurred in some sediments from the basins. The concentrations of these nine chemicals exceeded the respective ERM values most frequently in Islais Creek, China Basin, South Bay, Mare Island Strait, Oakland Outer Harbor, San Pablo Bay, Richmond Harbor, and Central Bay. The potential for toxicity would be greatest in sediments from these areas. Exceedances of ERL values, but not ERM values, were most frequent in Islais Creek, Mare Island Strait, China Basin, Richmond Harbor, Oakland Inner Harbor, and Central Bay. The chemical concentrations in all of these areas, except the Oakland Inner Harbor, also exceeded a number of ERM values. The potential for toxicity probably would be moderate in the Oakland Inner Harbor. Among these nine chemicals, those that could have the highest potential to induce toxicity included silver, chromium, lead, and mercury, since the concentrations of these chemicals often exceeded the concentrations associated with toxicity. Areas where chemical concentrations often did not exceed the ERL values included Tomales Bay, Bodega Bay, Berkeley Marina, San Pablo Bay, Central Bay, off the Alameda NAS, and off Hunters Point.

The data evaluated in Figures 2 through 10 demonstrate the patchiness in chemical concentrations within all of the regions of the estuary. Within all of these regions, some samples had very low chemical concentrations that probably posed little potential for toxicity and other samples taken nearby had extremely high concentrations of the same chemical or of other chemicals that could have been extremely toxic. Some the sediments collected in the basins, that in general had lower average concentrations of most chemicals (Tables 1 and 2), have had high concentrations of some chemicals in at least some of the samples. The significance of this heterogeneity is that samples from many regions of the estuary could have potential for toxicity. An exceedance of any single toxicological threshold could result in a toxic response in a laboratory test.

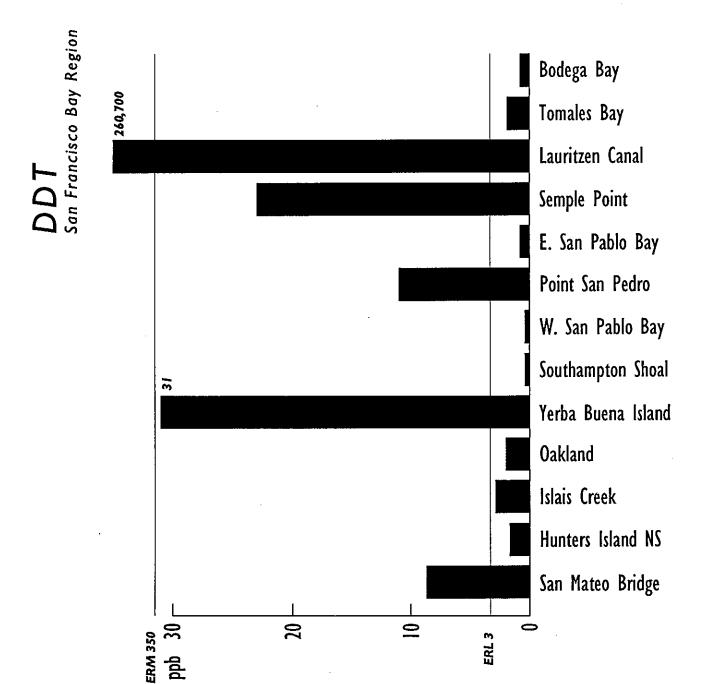


Figure 8. Mean tDDT concentrations at specific sampling sites in San Francisco Bay (from Long et al., 1988) and ERL and ERM values for tDDT (from Long and Morgan, 1990).

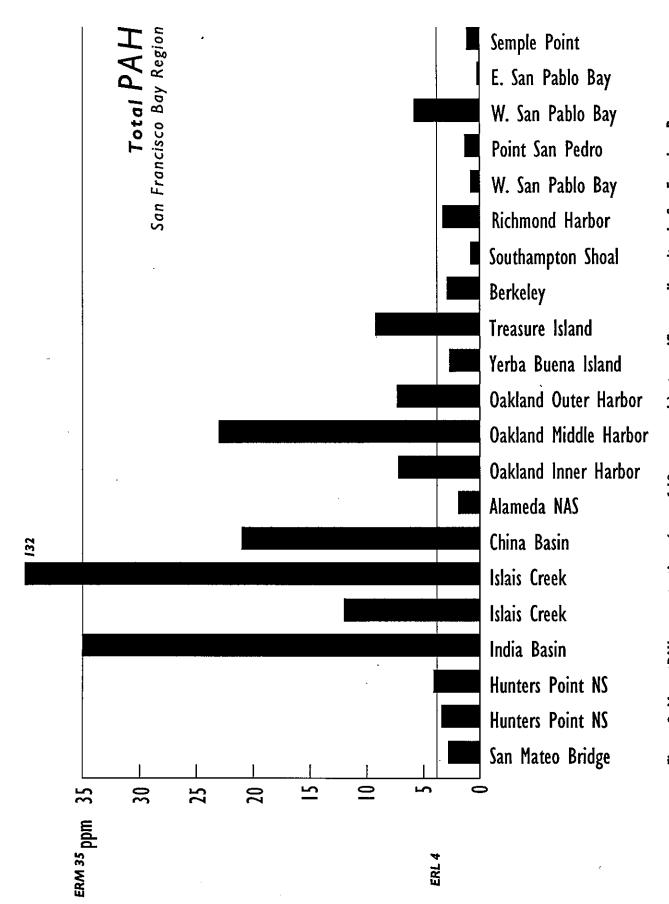


Figure 9. Mean tPAH concentrations (sum of 18 compounds) at specific sampling sites in San Francisco Bay (from Long et al., 1988) and ERL and ERM values for tPAH (from Long and Morgan, 1990)

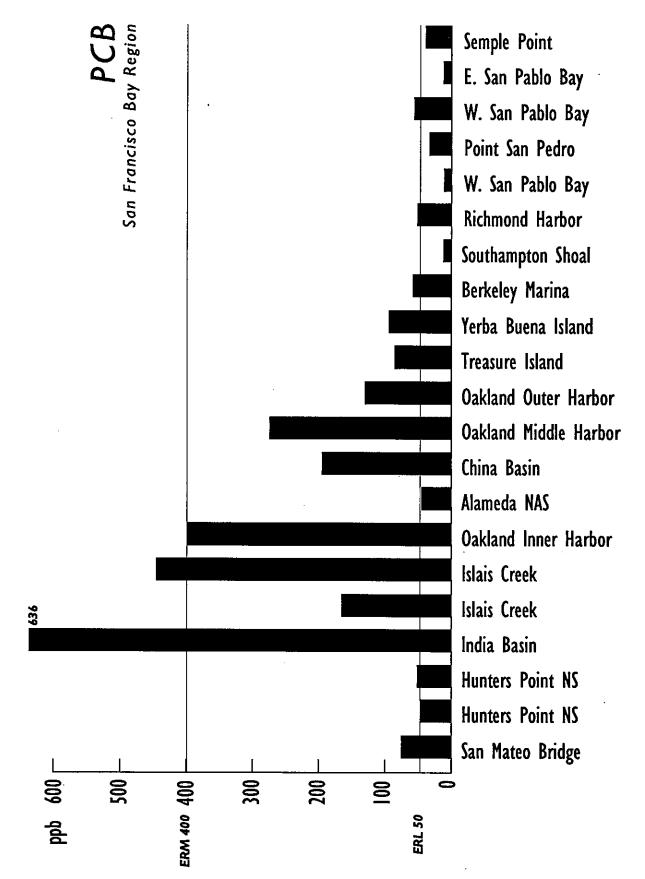


Figure 10. Mean tPCB concentrations at specific sampling sites in San Francisco Bay (from Long et al., 1988) and ERL and ERM values for tPCB (from Long and Morgan, 1990).

The data in Figures 2 through 10 illustrate that the chemical concentrations throughout the estuary often approximate the levels commonly associated with toxicity. Given these chemical concentrations, subtle changes in bioavailability caused by shifts in sediment properties could cause potentially different results in toxicity tests. For example, many regions of the estuary have median mercury concentrations that approximate the ERL value for mercury or lie within the ERL-ERM range. These mercury concentrations are sufficiently high to warrant concern that they may cause toxicity. Subtle differences between regions in sulfide content or texture could result in differences in toxicity. For example, regions with high mercury content, but with correspondingly high concentrations of sulfides and fine-grained particles, may not be toxic if the mercury is not available.

#### **OVERALL APPROACH**

The data summarized above suggest that, overall, average chemical concentrations often are higher in some peripheral harbors than in other areas of the estuary. Also, these chemical concentrations in some samples equal or exceed the levels previously associated with toxicity. Some specific areas in which chemical concentrations were particularly high were identified. However, the data suggest that conditions are very heterogeneous within all regions of the estuary. Therefore, we hypothesized that toxic effects may be most frequent and severe in peripheral areas, but, also may be observed in some of the basins of the estuary less frequently.

The approach taken in this report was to assess the severity and magnitude of biological effects based upon a preponderance of evidence. Chemical contaminants occurring in mixtures can cause a wide variety of biological effects ranging from death to subtle, sublethal changes in physiology or behavior. Therefore, an attempt also was made to summarize the different types of effects associated with toxicants that have been measured in the estuary. Data previously collected by other investigators were summarized along with newly gathered data to piece together an overall picture of biological effects in the estuary. The biological data that were sought for review were those for which there was a likely relationship with toxicants and which could be evaluated to estimate the spatial extent of incidence within the estuary.

The largest single collection of similar data indicative of biological effects associated with toxicants in San Francisco Bay was that formed from studies of sediment toxicity. Sediments can provide an integrated record of contaminant accumulation and they are relatively immobile. Many samples of sediments have been collected throughout the estuary, often in dense sampling grids, and tested for toxicity. Therefore, these data, collectively, should provide the finest spatial resolution of the extent of toxic effects. However, since these data were generated from laboratory tests, they provided little information on the ecological significance of toxic effects among resident biota. The review of these toxicity data is described in chapter 2. In addition, the results of a 1990 synoptic survey of sediment toxicity sponsored by NOAA are reported in chapter 3. Data generated from measures of adverse effects in resident feral fish provide the greatest ecological significance, but because these animals are mobile and because only a relatively small number of sites were sampled for each measure, the spatial resolution in these data is relatively poor. Brief reviews of many measures of bioeffects in resident fish are provided in chapter 4, along with data from tests of water and mussels. Chapter 5 is a summation of the evidence from these independent studies described in the preceeding chapters.

The data reviewed and presented in this report are a mixture of subjective and objective observations. In chapter 2, the incidence of statistically significant results are compared among regions of the estuary as an estimate of the spatial extent of toxicity. In addition, the average numerical results in each region are compared as an estimate of the severity of

toxicity. In chapter 3, sampling sites are identified in which toxicity was significantly higher than in respective controls. In chapter 4, significant results were identified when provided by the authors of the reports that were reviewed. The densities of the data and the sampling designs differed among these studies. Therefore, the summation of these data in chapter 5 is necessarily a mixture of subjective and objective observations described in the preceding chapters.

•				
			•	
		•		

#### CHAPTER 2

# A SUMMARY OF HISTORICAL SEDIMENT TOXICITY DATA

#### INTRODUCTION

Data available from a small number of studies of sediment toxicity in San Francisco Bay have been summarized (Long et al., 1988; Davis et al., 1990; Phillips, 1987). Since those summary reports were published, many more studies have been completed. All of the recent studies individually involved relatively small portions of the bay. No syntheses of similar data have been performed thus far to identify large-scale patterns in toxicity. The objective of the evaluation performed in this chapter was to determine baywide spatial patterns in sediment toxicity, based upon data merged from many different historical surveys. Also, an attempt was made to determine some of the relationships among toxicity and physical-chemical parameters.

### Methods and Data Availability

Data were available from 60 different studies listed in Appendix A. These studies of sediment toxicity in San Francisco Bay were performed by several laboratories, for many different sponsors, and in many different geographic regions of the estuary. Most of the data were developed during pre-dredging studies. Therefore, most of the data have been generated for the peripheral waterways and harbors of the estuary. For example, one of the toxicity tests was performed with 143 samples collected in peripheral areas and from only 18 samples collected in the basins of the estuary.

A number of different larval invertebrates, adult invertebrates, and fish have been used in sediment toxicity tests performed in the estuary. The majority of the data were from suspended phase bioassays in which the embryos of either the oyster Crassostrea gigas or the mussel Mytilus edulis were used. The amount of data available from solid phase bioassays using the amphipod Rhepoxynius abronius also is relatively large, but smaller than that available from the bivalve mollusk tests. Therefore, the evaluation of historical data was restricted primarily to the data from these two types of tests. Additional data from a relatively small number of tests performed with the amphipods Echaustorius estuarius and Hyalella azteca and the embryos of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus were available and were considered.

The data from the 60 reports were entered into a spreadsheet, summarized, and evaluated to determine geographic patterns in toxicity. Data from bioassays in which C. gigas or M. edulis were used were merged and treated as though they were equivalent. Data from performance of undiluted samples (i.e., 100% sediment/water suspensions) were treated separately from those data generated in bioassays of diluted samples (i.e., 50% suspensions).

Data from different studies performed in the same geographic regions using the same methods were merged to determine severity and geographic patterns in toxicity. The major regions for which data exist are illustrated in Figure 1. The basins of the estuary for which data exist include San Pablo Bay, Central Bay, and South Bay. The South Bay basin was further divided into a northern part between the Oakland Bay Bridge and the San Mateo Bridge, a central part between the San Mateo Bridge and the Dumbarton Bridge, and a southern part below the Dumbarton Bridge. The peripheral areas of the estuary included Richmond Harbor, Mare Island Strait, Oakland Harbor, Islais Creek, Guadalupe Slough, refinery docks, the Port of San Francisco shoreline, and other areas either near point sources or in waterways, marinas, and harbors.

In most of the studies, the samples that were significantly different than the respective controls were indicated by the authors, but in many others they were not so indicated or the tests were performed without replication. Consequently, it was not possible to determine spatial patterns in significantly toxic samples versus nontoxic samples with all of the data. Therefore, the data for each region were examined in two different procedures. First, average percent mortality (amphipod tests) or abnormal development (bivalve larvae tests) were calculated and compared. Incidences of exceedances of arbitrary percents of mortality or abnormal development were determined for each region. Second, the incidences of results that were significantly different from respective controls in each survey were determined for each region and compared. The former approach provides information on the magnitude of the toxic response and the second approach provides information on the statistical significance of the data.

Most samples were collected with coring devices and the contents of the core homogenized over the length of the core and with the contents of other cores collected nearby. Therefore, the precision with which geographic patterns could be determined was somewhat diminished as a result of this compositing process. Also, this compositing process precluded determination of the sediment strata(um) in which the toxic agents occurred.

Bivalve embryo test results from the use of the Puget Sound Protocols (Tetra Tech, Inc. and E.V.S. Consultants (1986) and from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)/Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE) (1977) protocols were not merged, but, rather, were treated independently. In both protocols, the sediments were shaken and allowed to settle for a specified period. In the tests performed with the Puget Sound Protocols, the settled sediments remained in the bottom of the exposure chamber during the bioassay; whereas, in the tests conducted with the EPA/ACOE protocols only, the supernatant was used in the bioassay and the settled solids were discarded.

In Appendix A, each evaluated report was assigned a reference number that matches the references listed; and, each report was identified as regards the study name or study area. The sampling dates were listed, along with the station number or designator used in the study, the type of bioassay performed, the average result reported in the study, an indication of whether the station result was statistically significantly more toxic than the respective controls, a designation as to whether the station was a peripheral location or a basin location, and a designation of the geographic region in the estuary in which the samples were collected. A list of region codes is found at the end of Appendix A.

The locations of the sites that have been sampled and tested for toxicity are illustrated in Figure 11. The stars in Figure 11 reflect either individual sampling sites or areas in which many samples have been collected. They do not necessarily reflect the intensity of sampling in some areas that have been sampled repeatedly, but are intended to indicate those general areas in the estuary for which there are sediment toxicity data. The preponderance of sampling in the peripheral waterways relative to the basins of the estuary is illustrated in this figure. The areas that have been frequently sampled include the Alcatraz disposal site, Oakland Inner Harbor, Oakland Outer Harbor, Richmond Harbor, Mare Island Strait, southern South Bay below the Dumbarton Bridge, and along the Port of San Francisco shoreline.

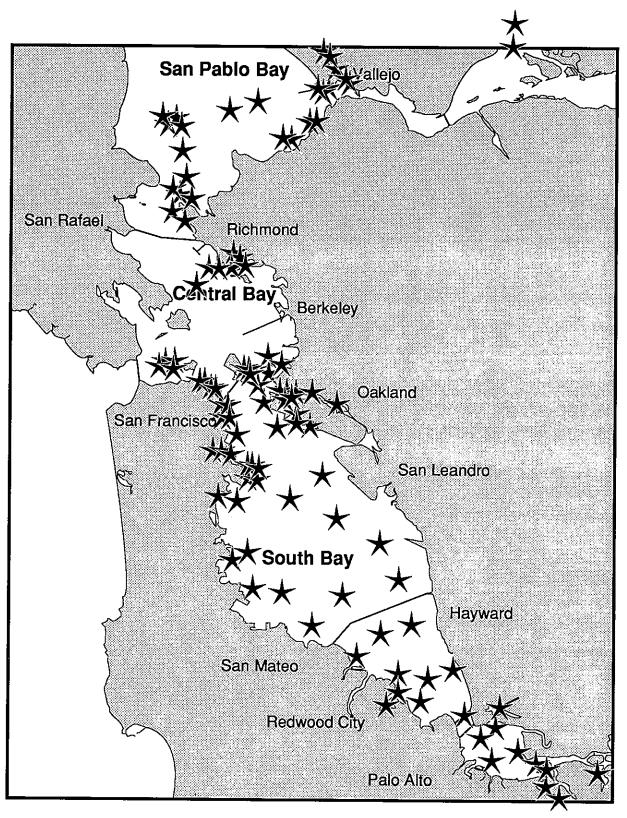


Figure 11. Locations of historical sediment toxicity sampling areas, based upon studies listed in Appendix A.

## Large-Scale Patterns in Toxicity

The data from most of the toxicity tests listed in Appendix A are summarized in Table 3. The overall averages (and standard deviations) of the sample means or station means reported are compared among the basins, peripheral areas, and the two dredged material disposal sites that were most frequently tested. In bivalve embryo tests performed with samples diluted 50 percent, 6 samples from the basins had an average of 21.3 percent incidence of abnormalities as compared with 116 samples collected in peripheral areas that had an average incidence of 24.3 percent abnormalities, not a large difference. The average incidence of abnormalities also was similar in samples from both the Alcatraz and Carquinez disposal sites.

Data were available from 198 samples tested in non-diluted (100% sediment/water) suspensions; 57 percent of the samples were toxic. A total of 42 percent (13 of 31) basin samples were significantly toxic versus a total of 62 percent (90 of 144) of the peripheral samples. The average incidence of abnormalities (16.3%) was much lower in the 18 samples from the basins than in 143 samples from the peripheral areas (42.5%) and the Alcatraz and Carquinez disposal sites (35.5% and 57.8%, respectively). These data suggest that the Carquinez disposal site sediments (average of 57.8% abnormalities) were much more toxic than those from the basins.

Data were available from 21 samples tested with bivalve embryos, using the Puget Sound Protocols. Mean percent abnormal development was 3 times higher in 6 peripheral samples than in 15 basin samples. However, average results from the sea urchin tests were similar in both peripheral areas and the Alcatraz disposal site.

Fifty percent (56 of 111) of the samples tested with R. abronius were significantly toxic. The average incidences of mortalities were slightly lower in the basin samples (average of 34.2% mortality) than in the peripheral samples (average of 38.8% mortality). A total of 39 percent of the basin samples (13 of 33) were toxic versus 55 percent (43 of 78) of the peripheral samples.

Some recent studies have been conducted in the southern end of South Bay in which sediments have been tested with estuarine and freshwater species of amphipods (*E. estuarius* and *H. azteca*). The data have indicated somewhat higher toxicity in basin samples (average of 54.6% mortality) taken near the Dumbarton Bridge than in peripheral samples (average of 36% mortality) collected in Guadalupe Slough, other adjacent sloughs, and in the discharge channels of sewage treatment plants.

Overall, except for the toxicity tests performed with the amphipods *E. estuarius* and *H. azteca*, there is a repeating pattern of slightly higher toxicity in peripheral areas combined than in basin areas combined. However, this generalization should be viewed with caution, since there are considerably more data from the peripheral areas than from the basins and there is considerable variability in the data within these two geographic categories. The standard deviations for most areas often approximate or exceed the means. Some variability is to be expected since the data from many different parts of the estuary were merged to generate the averages. Also, average percent mortality and abnormality data do not account for relative viability of test organisms in the controls.

# Small-Scale Patterns in Toxicity

In Tables 4, 5, and 6 the averages of the percent mortality in *R. abronius* bioassays and of percent abnormal development in bivalve embryo bioassays are compared among the basins, disposal sites, and specific peripheral areas. Based upon the average results, each area was also ranked in order of descending toxicity. Also, the sample sizes available from each area are shown.

Table 3. Average percent incidence of abnormalities in bivalve embryos (three testing protocols), average percent successful fertilization of sea urchin embryos, and average percent mortalities in three species of amphipods, based upon data merged from 60 reports listed in Appendix A.

Region	Bivalve % abnormal 50% dilution	Bivalve % abnormal no dilution	Bivalve % abnormal Puget Sound Protocols	Sea Urchin %fertilization no dilution	R. abronius % mortalities	E. estuarius/ H. azteca % mortalities
All Basins	$21.3 \pm 20.6$ n = 6	$16.3 \pm 29.3$ n = 18	$12.9 \pm 4.9$ n = 15		34.2 ± 21.3 n = 56	54.6 ± 25.1 n = 8*
All Peripherals	24.3 ± 27.4 n = 116	$42.5 \pm 39.1$ n = 143	$39.7 \pm 31.3$ n = 6	$85.2 \pm 22.2$ n = 12	$38.8 \pm 19.2$ n = $63$	36.0 ± 21.6 n = 23*
Alcatraz	$28.3 \pm 24.4$ n = 12	$35.5 \pm 39.3$ n = $30$		$87.6 \pm 15.4$ n = 4	$11.5 \pm 13.4$ n = 2	
Carquinez	$28.1 \pm 34.9$ n = 6	$57.8 \pm 39.0$ n = 7				

\* All tests with E. estuarius and H. azteca have been performed with sediments collected in the southern end of South Bay.

In addition, in Tables 4 and 6, the ratios (and percentages) of the number of samples tested in each area to the total number that were identified in the original report as significantly more toxic than controls are listed. Again, each area was ranked, based upon these percentages.

Table 4. Results of amphipod toxicity tests for regions in San Francisco Bay based upon data listed in Appendix A. (A) Average percent mortality with standard deviations (and number of samples) among R. abronius and area ranks based upon the average mortalities. (B) Ratio (and percentages) of samples identified in tests with R. abronius, E. estuarius, or H. azteca as significantly more toxic than controls versus the total numbers of samples that were tested and area ranks based upon the ratios.

Geographic Area	(A) Average Mortality (%)	Area Ranks	(B) Ratio of Toxic samples versus total (%)	Area Ranks
BASINS				
South Bay, central part	55.4 ± 22.6 (14)	3	ND	ND
Central Bay	$33.3 \pm 7.5 (3)$	9	3/3 (100%)	1
South Bay, southern part	$32.0 \pm 14.4 (13)$	11	6/12 (50%)	10
South Bay, northern part	25.0 ± 14.3 (9)	13	0/3 (0%)	13
San Pablo Bay	23.4 ± 17.5 (17)	14	4/15 (27%)	11
PERIPHERAL AREAS				
Oakland Outer Harbor	$75.5 \pm 5.0$ (2)	1 .	2/2 (100%)	1
Castro Cove	$60.3 \pm 26.5$ (3)	1 2	3/3 (100%)	1
Islais Creek Waterway	$52.0 \pm 37.8 (3)$	4	2/3 (67%)	8
Hunters Point Naval Base	$37.2 \pm 15.1 \ (8)$	6	6/6 (100%)	1
Oakland Inner Harbor	$36.0 \pm 17.1 (24)$	7	14/25 (56%)	9 1
Alameda Naval Base	$33.5 \pm 3.5 \ (2)$	8	2/2 (100%)	
Southern South Bay channels	$33.0 \pm 11.4$ (9)	10	6/23 (26%)	12
Richmond Harbor	27.0 ± 15.6 (2)	12	2/2 (100%)	1
Guadalupe Slough channel	$21.5 \pm 3.4 \ (4)$	15	0/4 (0%)	13
Alcatraz disposal site	11.5 ± 13.4 (2)	16	0/2 (0%)	13
Treasure Island Naval Base	$48.3 \pm 18.3$ (6)	5	6/6 (100%)	1

ND indicates no data.

The calculations of average toxicity results (Table 4, column A) allow an evaluation of the magnitude of the effects (mortality or abnormal development). For example, average results of 100 percent mortality in an area suggest a much more toxic condition than an average of, say, 60 percent mortality. However, calculations of average results do not take into account the variation in results of testing the controls in individual surveys. Therefore, data for each area also are shown (Table 4, column B) that indicate the numbers of samples that were significantly different from controls versus the total number of samples that were tested.

The sediments most toxic to R. abronius were collected in the Oakland Outer Harbor and Castro Cove (Table 4). Only two and three samples, respectively, were tested in each area; all were significantly more toxic than the respective controls. Fourteen samples from the central part of South Bay (between the San Mateo and Dumbarton bridges) caused relatively high mortality in the amphipods (average of 55.4%), but, since the tests were performed without replication, it was not possible to identify which samples were significantly different from the controls. Two of three samples from Islais Creek Waterway were significantly toxic and average mortality was 52 percent. All three samples collected off Emeryville in Central Bay were significantly toxic, but the average mortality of 33.3 percent ranked ninth. All of the samples from the Hunters Point, Alameda Naval Base, Richmond Harbor, and Treasure Island Naval Base areas were significantly toxic. The area sampled most frequently, the Oakland Inner Harbor, was intermediate in toxicity compared to the other areas. Based upon the average percent mortalities and the percent of the samples that were significantly toxic, the sediments from the following areas were considerably less toxic than other areas in the bay: Alcatraz disposal site, the Guadalupe Slough channel, the other southern South Bay channels (below the Dumbarton Bridge), the northern part of South Bay (between the Oakland Bay Bridge and the San Mateo Bridge), and San Pablo Bay.

The data from some regions were developed in several different surveys performed at different times by different investigators. For example, data were generated for the lower reaches of the Oakland Inner Harbor in two surveys. Average percent mortality among R. abronius tested in December 1986 was  $62.7 \pm 16.3$  and all three of the samples were significantly more toxic than controls (reference 7 in Appendix A). In tests performed in March 1988 with R. abronius, average percent mortality was much lower  $(27.2 \pm 5.8)$  and 8 of 18 samples were significantly more toxic than controls (reference 4 in Appendix A).

Another area that was tested for toxicity repeatedly was southwestern San Pablo Bay, an area initially considered as a within-estuary reference area. Sediments from this area have been tested in at least six surveys (references 1, 3, 15, 18, 55, and 56 in Appendix A). There is no obvious pattern of increasing or decreasing toxicity over the nearly 5-year period for which there are data (Table 5). No seasonal patterns are obvious. Nor are there obvious differences in results between the two laboratories which have developed the data.

Table 5. Summary of results of amphipod toxicity tests performed with sediments from southwestern San Pablo Bay.

R. abronius Ave. % mortality ± std. dev.	Ratio of toxic samples to total	Reference no. from Appendix A	Investigator	Sampling period
12.3 ± 10.4	0/3	3	E.V.S.	7/85
26.7 ± 24.0	3/3	1	E.V.S.	2/87
9.0, n=1	0/1	15	E.V.S.	5/87
15.0, n=1	-	18	ToxScan	10/89
37.0, n=1	0/1	55	ToxScan	1/90
29.0, n=1	0/1	56	ToxScan	3/90

The average incidences of abnormal development in bivalve embryos exposed to 50 percent dilutions of suspended sediments are summarized in Table 6. In most cases, the data from the tests of 50 percent dilutions were not evaluated with statistical tests to identify significant differences from controls; so, only the average percent abnormalities were evaluated and compared among areas. Whereas the amphipod bioassays indicated that samples from Guadalupe Slough were relatively low in toxicity, the data from the bivalve tests indicated that they were extremely toxic (average of  $87.2 \pm 20.7\%$  abnormalities). Other areas that this test identified as relatively toxic included the Suisun Slough channel, Mare Island Strait, and both the Alcatraz and Carquinez disposal sites. Areas identified as least toxic included the Port of San Francisco, Treasure Island, and Oakland Outer Harbor.

Table 6. Average percent abnormality (with standard deviations and numbers of samples tested) among bivalve embryos (M. edulis, C. gigas) exposed to sediments (50% diluted suspension) from selected areas of San Francisco Bay and area ranks based upon the average abnormalities (from data listed in Appendix A).

Geographic Area	Average Abnormality (%)	Area Ranks
<u>BASINS</u>		
South Bay, southern part San Pablo Bay Central Bay PERIPHERAL AREAS	47.2, n = 1 $19.5 \pm 19, n = 4$ 2.7, n = 1	2 10 20
Guadalupe Slough channel Suisun Slough channel Mare Island Strait Alcatraz disposal site Carquinez disposal site Oakland Middle Harbor Castro Cove Richmond Harbor Pacific Refining Oakland Inner Harbor Redwood Creek UNOCAL Port of San Francisco Treasure Island Oakland Outer Harbor San Pablo disposal site Alameda Naval Base	$87.2 \pm 20.7$ , $n = 8$ $42.8 \pm 17.4$ , $n = 2$ $39.1 \pm 29.7$ , $n = 10$ $28.3 \pm 24.4$ , $n = 12$ $28.1 \pm 34.9$ , $n = 6$ $22.2 \pm 3.8$ , $n = 6$ $21.3 \pm 8.8$ , $n = 3$ $21.0 \pm 16.3$ , $n = 13$ $17.9 \pm 3.5$ , $n = 4$ $16.9 \pm 22.7$ , $n = 24$ $16.8 \pm 21.8$ , $n = 2$ $16.2 \pm 5.7$ , $n = 3$ $14.7 \pm 22.6$ , $n = 20$ $14.5 \pm 3.3$ , $n = 5$ $14.3 \pm 25.2$ , $n = 14$ 7.5, $n = 17.3$ , $n = 1$	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Table 7 summarizes average incidences of abnormal bivalve embryo development (column A) in tests performed with undiluted (100%) suspended sediments along with the ratios of the total numbers of samples tested to the numbers of samples that were significantly toxic (column B). "Toxic" samples were those determined by the individual investigators to be significantly different from their respective controls. The average percent abnormalities were calculated with data derived from only the EPA/ACOE

protocols; whereas, the ratios of toxic versus total samples were calculated from use of both the EPA/ACOE and the Puget Sound protocols. No data (ND) were available from the northern part of South Bay based upon results of tests in which the EPA/ACOE protocols were used. Data from the Pacific Refining and UNOCAL docks were not statistically analyzed to determine which samples were different from controls. The areas were ranked based upon the data in both columns.

Table 7. Results of bivalve embryo toxicity tests (M. edulis and C. gigas) for areas in San Francisco Bay tested with 100 percent (undiluted) suspensions, based upon data listed in Appendix A. (A) Average percent abnormality (with standard deviations and number of samples) and area ranks based upon the average abnormalities. (B) Ratios of numbers of samples identified as significantly more toxic than respective controls to total numbers of samples tested.

Geographic Area	(A) Average percent Abnormality	Area Ranks	(B) Ratio of Toxic Samples vs. Total (%)	Area Ranks
BASINS				
San Pablo Bay South Bay, southern part Central Bay South Bay, northern part PERIPHERAL AREAS	19.1 ± 31.0 (9) 14.9 ± 30.6 (8) 2.4 (1) ND	16 19 23 ND	9/16 (56%) 2/9 (22%) 0/3 (0%) 2/3 (67%)	15 20 21 11
Pt. Molate Suisun Slough channel Islais Creek Guadalupe Slough channel Redwood Creek Mare Island Strait Richmond Harbor Hunters Point Carquinez disposal site Port of San Francisco Oakland Middle Harbor Alcatraz disposal site Oakland Inner Harbor Treasure Island Pacific Refining Castro Cove Alameda Naval Base Oakland Outer Harbor UNOCAL San Pablo disposal site South Bay, southern channels	$100.0 \pm 0$ (2) $98.5 \pm 1.1$ (2) ND $98.0 \pm 4.2$ (8) $84.4 \pm 21.4$ (2) $76.2 \pm 28.7$ (10) $63.8 \pm 40.9$ (13) $59.1 \pm 36.7$ (6) $57.8 \pm 39.0$ (7) $55.0 \pm 43.5$ (19) $43.1 \pm 18.3$ (6) $35.5 \pm 39.3$ (30) $31.9 \pm 35.4$ (23) $29.0 \pm 17.5$ (11) $22.8 \pm 3.8$ (4) $21.3 \pm 10.9$ (3) $19.0 \pm 15.3$ (3) $18.9 \pm 29.2$ (18) $9.5 \pm 1.3$ (3) 6.9 (1) $5.1 \pm 5.4$ (16)	1 2 ND 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 20 21 22	2/2 (100%) 2/2 (100%) 4/4 (100%) 8/8 (100%) 2/2 (100%) 8/10 (80%) 10/13 (77%) 4/6 (67%) 2/5 (40%) 5/7 (71%) 6/6 (100%) 13/27 (48%) 15/29(52%) 11/11 (100%) ND 2/3 (67%) 2/3 (67%) 7/18 (39%) ND 0/1 (0%) 0/14 (0%)	1 1 1 1 1 1 8 9 11 18 10 1 17 16 1 1ND 11 11 19 ND 21 21 21

ND indicates no data.

A total of 116 (57.4%) of the 202 samples tested with the bivalve embryos were significantly more toxic than the respective controls (Table 7). All of the sediment samples from the Point Molate area, Suisun Slough channel, Guadalupe Slough channel, Redwood Creek, Treasure Island, Oakland Middle Harbor, the northern part of South Bay (off the Alameda Naval Air Station [NAS]), and Mare Island Strait were toxic in these tests. Both samples from the Point Mollate area were significantly different from controls and 100 percent of the embryos were abnormal. Areas with moderate toxicity included Richmond Harbor, Hunters Point, Carquinez disposal site, Alcatraz disposal site, and Oakland Inner Harbor. Port of San Francisco samples that were among the least toxic in the 50 percent dilution tests were intermediate in toxicity in the undiluted tests. Among the least toxic sediments were those collected from the southern channels and the basin of South Bay below the Dumbarton Bridge, near the UNOCAL and Pacific Refining docks, in Oakland Outer Harbor, in San Pablo Bay, and at the Alameda Naval Base.

Data from bivalve larvae tests were available from the lower reach of the Oakland Inner Harbor in many different reports (references 1, 4, 7, 12, 13, 23, 24, 25, 26, and 42 in Appendix A). These data are summarized in Table 8 for each survey. In four of these surveys average abnormality ranged from 10.5 to 18.3 percent, but in two others they ranged from 64.5 to 100 percent. Unusual colorations of the sediments (suggestive of antifouling paints and chromium) were noted in those that caused 100 percent abnormality. Otherwise, all these surveys cited the same methodological protocols, all tested sediments collected in composited cores, and all were collected in a relatively small area. However, the samples were taken during different seasons and from different parts of the lower reach of the Oakland Inner Harbor. Relatively high toxicity was reported by more than one laboratory and in three different surveys conducted 13 months apart. The variability in the toxicity data may reflect the patchiness and heterogeneity in the concentrations of chemicals within regions of the estuary as noted in the preceeding chapter.

Table 8. Summary of results of bivalve larvae tests performed with sediments from the Oakland Inner Harbor.

Bivalve larvae average % abnormality ± standard deviation	Ratio of toxic samples to total	Reference no. from Appendix A	Investigator	Sampling period
10.5 ± 8.3	1/3	7	ToxScan	12/86
24.3 ± 3.2	3/3	1	E.V.S.	2/87
$100 \pm 0.0$	2/2	12	E.V.S	1/88
$64.5 \pm 41.6$	3/5	4	Battelle	3/88
$18.3 \pm 2.5$	2/2	13	E.V.S	11/88
$13.1 \pm 6.2$	2/6	23-26	M.E.C.	8-9/89
$14.0 \pm 3.5$	1/4	42	E.V.S	1/90

Another region in the estuary for which there are bivalve larvae toxicity data from repeated surveys is southwestern San Pablo Bay (Table 9). The average percent abnormalities in the embryos appeared to be somewhat different in the tests performed by the two laboratories. Also, during each of the surveys, the sample sizes were relatively small for this region.

Table 9. Summary of results of bivalve larvae tests performed with sediments from southwestern San Pablo Bay.

Bivalve larvae Ave. % abnormality ± std. dev.	Ratio of toxic samples to total	Reference no. from Appendix A	Investigator	Sampling period
21.1 ± 4.0	0/3	3	E.V.S.	7/85
$9.8 \pm 3.8$	3/3	1	E.V.S.	2/87
13.9, n = 1	1/1	15	E.V.S.	5/87
3.8, n = 1	0/1	18	ToxScan	10/89
7.2, n = 1	0/1	55	ToxScan	1/90
1.8, $n = 1$	0/1	56	ToxScan	3/90

Data from inner Richmond Harbor were available from four surveys (Table 10), all performed by the same laboratory using the same protocols (references 11, 14, 29, and 30 in Appendix A) and all performed during winter months. The degree of toxicity as determined by percent abnormal development was highly variable during each of the three surveys in which multiple samples were tested. A range of 2.2 to 100% abnormal development was reported. In each survey, at least some of the samples were highly toxic (exceeding 75% abnormality).

Table 10. Summary of results of bivalve larvae tests performed with sediments from Inner Richmond Harbor.

Bivalve larvae Ave. % abnormality ± std. dev. (min max.)	Ratio of toxic samples to total	Reference no. from Appendix A	Investigator	Sampling period
62.5 ± 53.7 (24 - 100)	2/2	11	E.V.S.	1/88
$27.7 \pm 41.5 (2.2-75.6)$	1/3	14	E.V.S.	11/88
75.6, $n = 1$	1/1	29	E.V.S.	2/89
$79.3 \pm 41.1 \ (17.7-100)$	3/4	30	E.V.S.	12/89

The data from amphipod and bivalve larvae tests were examined to determine which areas in the estuary had a relatively high incidence of very toxic samples (Table 11). The criteria of 50 percent mortality and 50 percent abnormality or greater in the amphipod tests and bivalve larvae tests were used as arbitrary standards. The ratios of the numbers of samples that equalled or exceeded these criteria to the numbers of samples that were tested were determined for selected regions and listed in Table 11. The data from the bivalve larvae tests considered in this approach included only those from the use of the EPA/ACOE methods. Eight out of fourteen samples tested from the central part of South Bay were relatively highly toxic to amphipods (i.e., 50% mortality or greater). In Guadalupe Slough, seven of eight and eight of eight samples were highly toxic to bivalve larvae in the two types of tests. Other areas with relatively high incidences of highly toxic samples included Hunters Point, Richmond Harbor, Mare Island Strait, Suisun Slough channel, and Port of San Francisco. Areas with very low or no incidences of very toxic samples included Central Bay, the northern and southern parts of South Bay, San Pablo Bay, Alameda Naval Base, South Bay channels, and the Pacific Refining and UNOCAL docks.

The data in Table 11 indicate that there was relatively good correspondence in some areas among the three types of tests as regards the proportions of samples that were very toxic, but in other areas there was poor correspondence. For example, small proportions of the samples tested with the three methods were highly toxic in San Pablo Bay, Central Bay, South Bay (southern part), Alameda Naval Base, and South Bay channels. Tests with amphipods and bivalve larvae indicated that small to moderate proportions of samples from Oakland Inner Harbor, Oakland Outer Harbor, Hunters Point, and Islais Creek were relatively highly toxic. On the other hand, the data from Guadalupe Slough sediments tested with amphipods suggested that the sediments were not very toxic, whereas those data from the bivalve tests suggest that the sediments there were extremely toxic. Relatively poor agreement between the amphipod and bivalve larvae tests also occurred in Castro Cove, Richmond Harbor, and Treasure Island.

Table 11. Ratios of total sediment samples tested in selected regions of San Francisco Bay with each of three tests versus the number of samples that equalled or exceeded 50 percent mortalities among R. abronius or 50 percent abnormalities among bivalve larvae (M. edulis, C. gigas) based upon the data listed in Appendix A.

Geographic Area	Amphipod Mortality (≥50%)	Bivalve Abnormality (50% dilution) (≥50%)	Bivalve Abnormality (No dilution) (≥50%)
		Ratios	
San Pablo Bay	2/17	0/4	1/13
Central Bay	0/3	0/1	0/1
South Bay, northern part	1/9	-	•
South Bay, central part	8/14	-	-
South Bay, southern part	2/13	0/1	1/8
Alcatraz disposal site	0/2	2/12	10/30
Carquinez disposal site	-	1/6	3/7
San Pablo disposal site	-	0/1	0/1
Suisun Slough channel	-	1/2	2/2
Mare Island Strait	-	2/10	7/10
UNOCAL docks	_	0/3	0/3
Pacific Refining		0/3	0/3
Castro Cove	2/3	0/3	0/3
Richmond Harbor	0/2	1/13	8/13
Point Mollate	-	0/2	2/2
Treasure Island	3/6	0/5	1/11
Oakland Outer Harbor	2/2	1/14	2/18
Oakland Middle Harbor		0/6	3/6
Oakland Inner Harbor	5/24	2/23	5/23
Alameda Naval Base	0/2	0/1	0/3
Port of San Francisco	-	1/19	9/19
Islais Creek	1/3	0/1	1/1
Hunters Point	2/8	-	4/6
Redwood Creek		0/2	2/2
South Bay channels	1/9	-	0/16
Guadalupe Slough	0/4	7/8	8/8

One additional approach was used to evaluate the toxicity data in an attempt to identify where extremely toxic sediments had been collected. In this approach, it was assumed that samples that were significantly different from controls and caused 75 percent or more mortality in amphipods or 75 percent or more abnormal development in bivalve larvae were extremely toxic. The locations of the sampling sites in which either 75 percent of more of the amphipods (R. abronius and E. estuarius) died or 75 percent or more of the bivalve larvae (M. edulis and C. gigas) were abnormal are shown in Figure 12. Each star in Figure 12 represents the sampling location of an individual sample that was extremely toxic, using the arbitrary 75 percent criteria mentioned above. The data from the bivalve larvae tests considered in this approach included those from both the EPA/ACOE and Puget Sound protocols, therefore more data were considered than in Table 11.

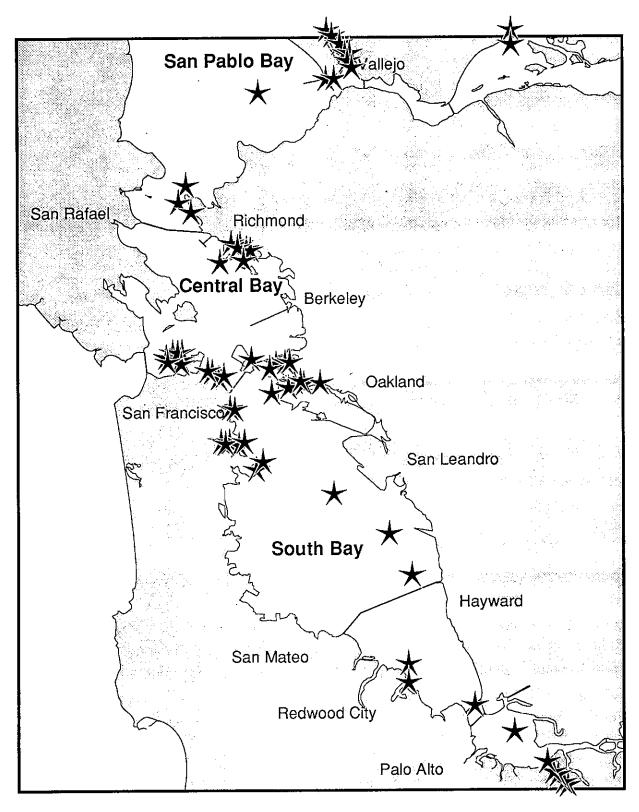


Figure 12. Sites in which sediments caused 75 percent or greater mortality in amphipods or abnormal development in bivalve larvae based upon data listed in Appendix A.

The locations indicated in Figure 12 as extremely toxic can be compared to all of the locations shown in Figure 11 for which there are data. Extremely toxic samples were scattered throughout the estuary, but clusters of stations were apparent in the vicinity of Oakland, San Francisco, Vallejo, Alcatraz, Richmond, and the southern channels of South Bay.

The sites that were extremely toxic (sediment samples caused 75% or more mortality in amphipods or 75% or more abnormality in bivalve larvae) were located:

- along the Port of San Francisco shoreline (9 samples);
- at the Alcatraz disposal site (8 samples); in Guadalupe Slough (8 samples);
- in inner Richmond Harbor (7 samples);
- in Mare Island Strait (7 samples);
- in Oakland Inner Harbor (5 samples);
- in Oakland Outer Harbor (4 samples);
- in Islais Creek Channel (4 samples);
- in southern South Bay near or below the Dumbarton Bridge (3 samples);
- at the Carquinez disposal site (2 samples); off Point Mollate (2 samples);
- in Suisun Slough channel (2 samples); off Hunters Point (2 samples);
- in South Bay off San Leandro (2 samples); in Redwood Creek (2 samples);
- in Richmond Outer Harbor (1 sample);
- in Pinole shoal channel (1 sample);
- off Treasure Island (1 sample);
- off the Alameda Naval Air Station (1 sample);
- and in outer Castro Cove (1 sample).

At least one sample from each of these sites elicited a very high toxicological response in one or the other of the two bioassays or both. Most of these sites were located in peripheral areas, but some were located in the basins.

## Relationships Between Sediment Contamination and Toxicity

The San Francisco estuary has received many kinds of organic compounds and trace elements, any and all of which have a potential for being toxic to resident organisms. These toxicants occur in the estuary in different proportions and mixtures. As estimated in the previous chapter, some of these chemicals occur in the estuary in concentrations that could cause toxicity. It is of interest to estimate which, if any, of the physical-chemical parameters of sediments were most closely associated with toxicity. In this section, matching, paired sediment chemistry and toxicity data were compared using two methods applied to the same data. The correlations between chemical and physical variables and toxicity were determined. Also, the chemicals that were most elevated in concentration in toxic samples compared to nontoxic samples were identified.

Initial evaluations of matching sediment chemistry and bioassay data from San Francisco Bay have been performed to determine Apparent Effects Thresholds (AETs), the concentrations above which significantly toxic effects were always observed (Becker *et al.*, 1990; Long and Morgan, 1990). Also the mean chemical concentrations co-occurring with

significantly toxic sediments have been compared to the mean concentrations in nontoxic sediments (Long and Morgan, 1990).

In both the AET and co-occurrence approaches to the evaluation of matching field-collected data, it is assumed that some agent(s) in the sediments caused the toxic response elicited in the bioassays. Those agent(s) may have included the chemicals that were quantified in the chemical analyses, but, also may have included chemicals that were not quantified or other natural physical-chemical properties of the sediments.

In Puget Sound, AET concentrations (Barrick et al., 1988) have been used to establish marine sediment quality standards for Washington State. Generally, there was a good degree of correspondence, or concordance, between the toxicity data and the matching chemical data. DeWitt et al. (1988) calculated the mean concentrations of six trace metals, tPCBs, and tPAHs in Puget Sound that co-occurred with significant toxicity to R. abronius and compared those concentrations with those in sediments that were not toxic to the amphipods. The samples analyzed by DeWitt et al. (1988) that were highly toxic had mean chemical concentrations 2.0 to 44.5 times higher than those that were not toxic. The average of the ratios between the chemical concentrations in toxic samples and the nontoxic samples was 12.2. That is, on average, the toxic samples were 12.2 times more highly contaminated than nontoxic samples based upon the quantification of eight analytes. In Commencement Bay samples that were analyzed by Tetra Tech (1985), the average of the ratios between 25 chemical concentrations in samples toxic to R. abronius versus those not toxic to R. abronius was 14.8 (from Long and Morgan, 1990). The ratios ranged from 0.6 to 102. In analyses of sediments from southern California (Anderson et al., 1988), the average of the ratios of 27 chemical concentrations in samples toxic to Grandidierella japonica versus those not toxic to this amphipod was 2,95 (from Long and Morgan, 1990). The ratios ranged from 0.6 to 9.6.

Correlation Analyses. Matching chemical and toxicity data were available from some of the reports listed in Appendix A. Data from chemical analyses and the amphipod tests with R. abronius were extracted from Long and Buchman (1989); U.S. Navy (1987); Chapman et al. (1987); and Word et al. (1988). Data from chemical analyses and bivalve larvae tests were extracted from the same four references plus references 13, 14, and 42 in Appendix A. These matching data from the different reports were merged and correlations between toxicity test results and physical-chemical parameters were determined. The amount of data available differed between the two toxicity tests and among the physical-chemical variables (Table 12).

Generally, chemicals often associated with anthropogenic sources were relatively highly correlated with toxicity to bivalve larvae. The highest positive correlations were between percent abnormal development in bivalve larvae and a number of PAHs and classes of PAHs. Low and high molecular weight PAHs were most highly correlated with these toxicity test results. Many of the correlations were highly significant. Bivalve larvae abnormalities also were relatively highly correlated with total tin, tributyl tin, Pb, Cu, Ag, and p,p'-DDT, but not with percent fine-grained sediments, again suggesting that these chemicals were of anthropogenic origins.

The correlation coefficients for the amphipod mortality test results generally were lower than the corresponding coefficients for the bivalve larvae tests. The variables that correlated most highly with amphipod mortality were concentrations of total organic carbon (TOC) and benzo(e)pyrene. Similar to the bivalve larvae tests, amphipod mortality was significantly correlated with several PAHs, Cd, Pb, and p,p'-DDE; chemicals often associated with anthropogenic inputs.

Based upon relatively small sample sizes, Spies (1989a) and Davis *et al.* (1990) concluded that there were no apparent correlations between toxicity and toxicants in San Francisco Bay sediments. They suggested that there were better correlations between toxicity and both TOC content and grain size. Data from 15 samples reported by Long and Buchman (1989) also indicated a positive relationship between toxicity to both mussel larvae and amphipods and TOC content, but not with percent fine-grained sediments. The correlations with the concentrations of Hg and a few groups of organic compounds also were positive, but weaker than those for TOC content. In the present evaluation performed with larger data sets, the correlations between toxicity and the concentrations of a number of anthropogenic toxicants were relatively strong and very significant, the correlation with percent fine-grained sediments was not significant, and the correlation with TOC content was significant, but weaker, than that for many toxicants. The correlations between amphipod mortality and both TOC content and benzo(e)pyrene concentrations were significant and relatively strong, whereas the correlation with fine-grained sediments was weaker and significant at P = 0.07.

Table 12 Correlation  $(R^2)$  coefficients for matching sediment toxicity and chemistry data from San Francisco Bay. Correlations that were statistically significant (P=0.10) are accompanied with asterisks and corresponding P values.

	Bivalve Larvae Percent	Abnormal Develor	oment Amphipod Perce	nt Mortality
Chemical or	correlation	Sample	correlation	Sample
physical variable	coefficient (P)	Size	coefficient (P)	Size
p,p-DDE	+0.007	36	+0.120* (0.10)	24
p,p-DDT	+0.122* (0.03)	37	+0.055	24
naphthalene	+0.007	37	+0.036	24
2-methyl naphthalene	+0.354* (0.002)	24	+0.052	24
1-methyl naphthalene	+0.165* (0.05)	24	+0.013	24
biphenyl	+0.421* (0.006)	24	+0.140* (0.07)	24
2,6-methyl naphthalene	+0.359* (0.002)	24	+0.160* (0.05)	24
fluorene	+0.219* (0.002)	39	+0.026	43
phenanthrene	+0.295* (0.0003)	39	+0.060	42
1-methyl phenanthrene	+0.528* (0.0001)	23	+0.169* (0.05)	23
fluoranthene	+0.254* (0.001)	40	+0.077* (0.08)	42
chrysene	+0.348* (0.0001)	40	+0.066* (0.10)	42
benzo(e)pyrene	+0.348* (0.0001)	24	24+0.201* (0.03)	24
low molecular weight PAH	+0.556* (0.0001)	24	+0.140* (0.07)	24
high molecular weight PAH	+0.574* (0.0001)	24	+0.135* (0.08)	24
sum of 16 to 18 PAH	+0.208* (0.003)	40	+0.050	42
total PCB	+0.078* (0.08)	40	+0.018	42
silver	+0.228* (0.002)	40	+0.055	42
arsenic	+0.125* (0.01)	50	-0.031	53
cadmium	+0.116* (0.03)	40	+0.101* (0.04)	43
chromium	+0.039	51	-0.009	52
copper	+0.165* (0.003)	51	+0.026	53
ead	+0.136* (0.01)	51	+0.153* (0.004)	53
mercury	+0.003	51	+0.039	53
nickel	+0.144* (0.006)	51	+0.009	53
selenium	+0.122* (0.03)	40	+0.019	42
in	+0.434* (0.0005)	24	+0.015	24
zinc	+0.160* (0.004)	51	+0.026	53
ributyl tin	+0.289* (0.03)	16	-0.041	18
percent silt+clay	+0.040	40	+0.071* (0.07)42	42
percent total organic carbon	+0.191* (0.001)	51	+0.291* (0.0002)	42

Co-occurrence Analyses. The same data used in the correlation analyses also were used to determine the average chemical concentrations associated with toxic sediments. A summary of the chemical concentrations co-occurring with significantly toxic and nontoxic sediment samples from San Francisco Bay tested with *R. abronius* is presented in Table 13. A total of 53 samples were analyzed for toxicity; 53 or fewer of these samples were analyzed for each of the chemicals listed in the table. "Significantly toxic" sediments were those identified by the individual analysts as significantly different (more toxic) than the respective controls. Co-occurrence analyses were not performed for some chemicals (*i.e.*, many aromatic hydrocarbons) evaluated with correlation analyses due to small sample sizes among nontoxic samples. The ratios between the mean chemical concentrations in toxic samples versus nontoxic samples are listed along with the AET values derived by Becker *et al.* (1990) for northern California or by Long and Morgan (1990) for San Francisco Bay.

As compared to Puget Sound, Commencement Bay, and southern California, the ratios between the chemical concentrations in toxic samples versus nontoxic samples from San Francisco Bay were very small; the average of the ratios was 1.3 (Table 13). The average concentrations of some chemicals (i.e., those with ratios of less than 1.0) were higher in the nontoxic samples than in the significantly toxic samples. These chemicals (arsenic, chromium, copper, selenium, acenaphthene, and fluorene) were weakly or not significantly correlated with the toxicity results (Table 12). With a ratio of 8.0 between concentrations in toxic versus nontoxic samples, the concentration of p,p'-DDT showed the highest degree of elevation in the toxic samples. The mean concentration of p,p'-DDT nearly equalled the AET and the concentrations in some samples exceeded the AET. However, the concentrations of p,p-DDT were not significantly correlated with toxicity to R. abronius (Table 12). The standard deviations often equalled or exceeded the mean chemical concentrations, indicating a large degree of variability. In addition, the AET values were often much higher than the mean chemical concentrations co-occurring with toxic samples, indicating that there were some toxic samples with relatively low chemical concentrations and that the mean concentrations never equalled the AET for those chemicals.

Table 13 also lists the mean percent of fine-grained sediments (silt + clay) and total organic carbon (TOC) content associated with toxic and nontoxic samples. The average percent fines in toxic samples was  $87.1 \pm 12.4$  percent (range of 47.2 to 97.8%), compared to the average of  $76.2 \pm 19.6$  percent (range of 23.3 to 94.1%) in nontoxic sediments. The ratio between the two means was 1.1, slightly lower than the ratio of 1.3 between the chemical concentrations in toxic and nontoxic samples. The ratio between the average TOC content in toxic samples versus nontoxic samples was 1.1. The correlation between amphipod mortality and percent fines was relatively small (but significant).

Table 13. Mean chemical concentrations (and standard deviations) in San Francisco Bay sediments determined to be either toxic or not toxic to R. abronius (from Long and Morgan, 1990), ratios between these concentrations, and AET values derived by Becker et al. (1990) for northern California.

Chemical Analyte	Significantly Toxic (42.9±19.2% mortality,n = 34)	Not Toxic (18.4±6.8% mortality, n = 19)	Ratio of Means	AET Value
Trace Metals (ppm)			<del>-</del>	
Arsenic Cadmium Chromium Copper Lead Mercury Selenium Silver	$15 \pm 14$ , $n = 34$ $0.6 \pm 0.4$ , $n = 24$ $155 \pm 102$ , $n = 33$ $70 \pm 47$ , $n = 34$ $58 \pm 61$ , $n = 34$ $0.7 \pm 0.8$ , $n = 34$ $0.6 \pm 0.3$ , $n = 23$ $1.2 \pm 1.7$ , $n = 23$	$30 \pm 22$ , n = 19 $0.6 \pm 0.3$ , n = 19 $203 \pm 97$ , n = 19 $75 \pm 43$ , n = 19 $54 \pm 36$ , n = 19 $0.6 \pm 0.4$ , n = 19 $0.9 \pm 0.5$ , n = 19 $1.4 \pm 1.9$ , n = 19	0.5 1.0 0.8 0.9 1.1 1.2 0.7	>72 1.7 >240 98 120 1.2 0.2 >8.6
Zinc	$158 \pm 87$ , n = 34	$177 \pm 96$ , n = 19	0.9	230
Organic Compounds ( Acenaphthene Anthracene Benzo(a)pyrene Benzo(e)pyrene Chrysene Fluoranthene Fluorene Naphthalene Phenanthrene Pyrene Low PAH High PAH Total PAH Total PCB p,p'-DDT Dieldrin	5.9 $\pm$ 17, n = 15 120 $\pm$ 277, n = 23 429 $\pm$ 382, n = 23 268 $\pm$ 276, n = 15 423 $\pm$ 512, n = 23 583 $\pm$ 789, n = 23 29 $\pm$ 48, n = 24 53 $\pm$ 38, n = 15 220 $\pm$ 163, n = 23 896 $\pm$ 870, n = 23 557 $\pm$ 767, n = 15 2482 $\pm$ 3201, n = 15 3832 $\pm$ 3927, n = 23 146 $\pm$ 218, n = 23 8 $\pm$ 18, n = 15 7.6 $\pm$ 7.5, n = 13	$12 \pm 17$ , $n = 9$ $120 \pm 269$ , $n = 19$ $423 \pm 465$ , $n = 19$ $157 \pm 206$ , $n = 9$ $405 \pm 571$ , $n = 19$ $572 \pm 880$ , $n = 19$ $43 \pm 51$ , $n = 19$ $65 \pm 54$ , $n = 9$ $199 \pm 205$ , $n = 19$ $743 \pm 902$ , $n = 19$ $532 \pm 844$ , $n = 9$ $2086 \pm 3696$ , $n = 9$ $3570 \pm 4499$ , $n = 19$ $101 \pm 153$ , $n = 19$ $1 \pm 3$ , $n = 9$ $6.2 \pm 0.6$ , $n = 2$	0.5 1.0 1.7 1.0 1.0 0.7 0.8 1.1 1.2 1.0 1.2 1.1 1.4 8.0 1.2	56 1100 >1300 690 2100 >3700 210 >160 510 2600 2100 >11,000 >15,000* 260 9.6 6.6
Average of ratios San Francisco Bay Puget Sound Commencement Bay Southern California			1.3 12.2 14.8 2.95	
Sum of % silt + clay	87.1 ± 12.4 n = 23	76.2 ± 19.6 n = 19	1.1	na
TOC (%)	1.66 ±0.6, n = 23	$1.45 \pm 0.6$ , $n = 19$	1.1	na

<sup>\*</sup>AET value for total PAH from Long and Morgan (1990).

Ratios similar to those presented above for the amphipod bioassay data are listed in Table 14 for the bivalve larvae bioassays performed in San Francisco Bay. The average chemical concentrations in 38 samples that were determined to be significantly toxic were compared with the concentrations in 13 nontoxic samples; and, the ratios of the two averages were determined. The data were the same as those used in the correlation analyses. Co-occurrence analyses were not performed for some chemicals (i.e., many aromatic hydrocarbons) evaluated with correlation analyses due to the small sample sizes among nontoxic samples. The AET values calculated by Becker et al. (1990), based upon a combined data set for all of California, are presented in Table 14.

The analogous ratios for bivalve larvae test results (Table 14) were much higher than for the amphipod test results (Table 13), as indicated (Table 12) in the higher correlation coefficients. That is, based upon both the correlation analyses and the co-occurrence analyses there appears to be a stronger relationship between toxicity and toxicant concentrations for the bivalve larvae tests than for the amphipod tests.

The chemical concentrations in toxic samples, on average, were 1.8 times higher than the concentrations in samples that were not toxic. The ratios ranged from 0.4 to 4.7 for the 32 analytes. The chemicals most elevated in toxic samples relative to nontoxic samples were tributyltin, p,p'-DDT, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, chrysene, dibenzo(a,h) anthracene, and fluorene. The mean concentrations of p,p'-DDT and dibenzo(a,h) anthracene approached or equalled the respective AET values. Generally, those chemicals that were most highly correlated with toxicity test results were most highly elevated in average concentrations in the toxic samples.

The average of the ratios between 25 chemical concentrations in Commencement Bay samples analyzed by Tetra Tech (1985) that were toxic to bivalve larvae versus those that were not toxic (listed by Long and Morgan, 1990) was 6.8. The analogous average of the ratios was much smaller, 1.8, in San Francisco Bay. The ratios of the average percent fine-grained sediments and TOC in toxic versus nontoxic samples in San Francisco Bay were 1.2 and 1.1, respectively. The average concentrations of chromium, dieldrin, and naphthalene were higher in nontoxic samples than in samples that were toxic.

Table 14. Mean chemical concentrations (and standard deviations) in San Francisco Bay sediments determined to be either toxic or not toxic to bivalve larvae (from Long and Morgan, 1990), ratios between these concentrations, and AET values derived by Becker et al. (1990) for all of California.

Chemical Analyte	Significantly Toxic (57.3±26.6% abnormality, n = 38)	Not Toxic (14.8±11.9% abnormality, n = 13)	Ratio of Means	AET Value
Trace Metals (pp	m dw)		<del></del>	
Arsenic Cadmium Chromium Copper Lead Mercury Nickel Selenium Silver Zinc	$21.8 \pm 21.4$ , n = 37 $0.6 \pm 0.4$ , n = 28 $139.1 \pm 90.7$ , n = 38 $67 \pm 46$ , n = 38 $56.4 \pm 60.3$ , n = 38 $0.8 \pm 1.0$ , n = 38 $98.4 \pm 33.5$ , n = 38 $0.7 \pm 0.5$ , n = 28 $1.6 \pm 2.1$ , n = 28	$61 \pm 30$ , $n = 13$ $49 \pm 30$ , $n = 13$ $1.1 \pm 2.0$ , $n = 13$ $92 \pm 28.6$ , $n = 13$ $0.4 \pm 0.4$ , $n = 12$ $0.6 \pm 0.3$ , $n = 12$	1.5 1.2 0.8 1.1 1.2 0.7 1.1 1.8 2.7	70 0.57 >240 66 71 0.51 >170 na 2.3
	$153 \pm 86$ , n = 38	$152 \pm 63$ , n = 13	1.0	150
Tributyltin (ppm dry wt.) Organic Compour	0.137 ± 0.220, n = 7	$0.029 \pm 0.031$ , $n = 9$	4.7	na
p,p'-DDT p,p'-DDE Dieldrin Acenaphthene Anthracene Benz(a)anthracene Benzo(a)pyrene Chrysene Dibenzo(a,h)anti Fluoranthene Fluorene Naphthalene Phenanthrene Pyrene Total PAH Total PCB	$453 \pm 446$ , n = 28 $471 \pm 627$ , n = 28	$1.7 \pm 3.1$ , $n = 11$ $3.1 \pm 2.9$ , $n = 11$ $15.7 \pm 29.6$ , $n = 10$ $6.8 \pm 9.8$ , $n = 11$ $50 \pm 33$ , $n = 12$ $22 \pm 20$ , $n = 12$ $302 \pm 288$ , $n = 12$ $163 \pm 195$ , $n = 12$ $21 \pm 22$ , $n = 12$ $296 \pm 349$ , $n = 12$ $12.5 \pm 16$ , $n = 11$ $69 \pm 142$ , $n = 12$ $125 \pm 130$ , $n = 11$ $471 \pm 709$ , $n = 12$ $2752 \pm 2765$ , $n = 12$ $128 \pm 212$ , $n = 12$	4.6 1.0 0.4 1.4 3.3 2.5 1.5 2.9 3.0 2.2 2.5 0.7 1.8 1.5 1.4	9.6 2.3 6.6 16 60 150 430 190 63 39 19 >160 170 490 870*
Average of Ratio San Francisco Bay Commencement B	y ay		1.8 6.8	
Percent silt & cla TOC	$87.4 \pm 13.4, n = 28$ $1.29 \pm 0.76, n = 38$	$76.0 \pm 23.4$ , n = 12 1.13 ± 0.41, n = 13	1.2 1.1	

<sup>\*</sup>AETs value for total PAH from Long and Morgan (1990).

#### SUMMARY

Data available from 60 studies were merged and reviewed to determine spatial extent of sediment toxicity in the estuary and to determine the relationships, if any, between toxicity and chemical contamination in sediments. Several procedures were used to evaluate the data.

The determination and delineation of the extent of sediment toxicity based upon the historical data was hindered by a number of factors. Many areas that could be toxic have not been tested for toxicity or have been undersampled, so it was difficult to identify the spatial extent of toxicity. For example, much of the basin areas of the estuary have not been tested. However, some data were available for most regions of the estuary. The data available from these 60 studies were generated during several years by different laboratories. They were not collected at a single time by one laboratory. Different sediment sampling protocols were used in some of the 60 different studies. Some subtle differences in the execution of ostensibly similar testing methods could have occurred among laboratories and between years. However, in most cases, there did not appear to be any systematic differences in results among laboratories. Differences in the viability and performance of batches of test organisms could have occurred among the 60 studies. Because of these factors, the generalizations in the patterns described below in toxicity must be viewed with caution until additional testing can verify the conclusions.

Toxicity occurred more frequently in peripheral areas than in the basins, especially as determined in the undiluted bivalve embryo bioassays. In the bivalve embryo tests, a total of 42 percent (13 of 30) of the samples from the basins were significantly toxic, compared to 60 percent (103 of 169) in sediments from peripheral areas. In the amphipod tests 39 percent (13 of 33) in the basins and 55 percent (43 of 78) in the peripheral areas were significantly toxic.

In some areas, considerable amounts of data have been generated. However, they have been collected in different surveys performed in different years and seasons. Data from some areas were highly variable, even in relatively small areas. This patchiness could have been a result of very high heterogeneity in chemical concentrations within these areas. Comparisons of ambient chemical data and concentrations previously associated with toxicity indicated that there often was a very high degree of variability in concentrations within relatively small areas. Therefore, the potential for toxic effects would be expected to vary considerably within these areas. The available evidence does not suggest that the variability in toxicity data within these areas was a function of the seasons or the laboratories performing the analyses.

Based upon the cumulative evidence of (1) the average percent mortality in the amphipod tests, (2) the average percent abnormality in the bivalve embryo tests, (3) the percent of the samples that were significantly more toxic to amphipods than controls, and (4) the percent of the samples that were significantly more toxic to bivalve embryos than controls; the areas tested thus far with the highest toxicity were (more or less in order of descending toxicity):

- Point Molate, Suisun Slough channel,
- the central portion of South Bay (between the San Mateo and Dumbarton bridges),
- · Islais Creek,
- Mare Island Strait,
- Oakland Middle Harbor,
- Redwood Creek,

- · vicinity of Hunters Point,
- · Guadalupe Slough,
- Castro Cove.
- Richmond Harbor,
- and near the Treasure Island Naval Base.

Sediments from these areas generally caused the highest incidences of abnormal development in bivalve embryos and/or the highest incidences of mortality in amphipods, and had the highest frequencies of toxic samples relative to the numbers of samples that were tested. All but one of these areas (central portion of South Bay) are peripheral areas located either in industrial harbors or industrial channels, and/or are near major industrial or military facilities around the perimeter of the estuary. Also, all but the central portion of South Bay are relatively small areas with readily definable channel boundaries or other limits.

Based upon these cumulative data, the areas tested thus far that were intermediate in toxicity included:

- northern part of South Bay,
- Alcatraz disposal site,
- Carquinez disposal site,
- Oakland Inner Harbor,
- · Oakland Outer Harbor,
- vicinity of Alameda Naval Base,
- and the Port of San Francisco.

Again, based upon the cumulative evidence, the areas tested thus far that were among the least toxic included:

- San Pablo Bay near the UNOCAL and Pacific Refining docks,
- southwestern San Pablo Bay,
- Central Bay,
- the southern South Bay channels and sloughs (except Guadalupe Slough),
- and southern South Bay (south of the Dumbarton Bridge).

Average incidences of abnormal development in bivalve embryos and average incidences of mortality in amphipods often were lowest in sediments from these areas and/or the frequencies of significantly toxic samples were lowest there.

Chemical data were available in Long et al. (1988) from many of the regions for which there were, also, historical toxicity data collected in later surveys (Table 15). In Table 15, those chemicals are identified in each region that equalled or exceeded the ERM guideline values from Long and Morgan (1990). These exceedances were illustrated in Figures 2 through 10. Data were available for most, but not necessarily all, of the analytes for all of the regions. Also listed in Table 15 are average mortalities in amphipod tests, average abnormalities in bivalve larvae tests, and percents of the samples tested that were significantly more toxic than controls (data from Tables 4 and 7). There were no toxicity data available for some areas for which there were chemical data and vice versa.

Except for Castro Cove, all regions for which chemical data were available had at least one chemical that equalled or exceeded an ERM guideline. Also, all regions for which

toxicity data were available had samples that were toxic in one or both tests. Sediments from some regions (e.g., Guadalupe Slough, Central Bay, South Bay) were determined to be toxic in one test, but not in the other test. The region that generally was relatively low in toxicity (San Pablo Bay), nevertheless, had relatively high concentrations of trace metals. Importantly, none of the regions for which there are data available were nontoxic and relatively uncontaminated.

Much of these data are contradictory and few clear spatial patterns in toxicity and concordance between chemical data and toxicity data are apparent. However, several regions appeared to be both relatively highly toxic and highly contaminated.

The maximum and median concentrations of several trace metals exceeded the respective ERM values in sediments collected along the Port of San Francisco shore. In bivalve larvae tests, 70 percent (5 of 7) of the samples from this region were toxic. Islais Creek Waterway had very high concentrations of PAH, PCB, and four trace metals in the sediments. Sediments from that region were very toxic to bivalve larvae and amphipods. Hunters Point sediments had high concentrations of silver and they were toxic to amphipods. Three trace metals were elevated in concentration in Oakland Outer Harbor and two samples from this region tested with amphipods were very toxic. Sediments from Richmond Harbor had high concentrations of DDT and three trace metals and 77 percent (10 of 13) samples were toxic to bivalve larvae. Sediments from Mare Island Strait had high concentrations of three trace metals and 80 percent of the samples tested with bivalve larvae were toxic.

Since the concentrations of many chemicals generally were relatively high in some peripheral areas (Figures 2 through 10) where sediments often were toxic (Tables 3, 4, 6, and 7) it was of interest to determine which individual chemicals or chemical groups were most highly associated with the toxicity. Data analyses were performed to determine the correlations between toxicity and chemical concentrations and to determine the average concentrations in both toxic samples and nontoxic samples. Based upon these analyses, there is evidence that some anthropogenic toxicants, particularly some of the PAHs, were associated with the toxicity in sediments. The concentrations of many PAHs and classes of PAHs were highly correlated with toxicity to bivalve larvae, and, to a lesser extent, to amphipods. The concentrations of the PAHs were highest in peripheral areas, such as Islais Creek, India Basin, and China Basin (Figure 9), that often were toxic to bivalve larvae and/or amphipods (Tables 4 and 7). Other chemicals usually associated with anthropogenic sources, namely Pb, Ag, Sn, tributyl tin, and DDT, also were correlated with toxicity and often highly concentrated in certain peripheral areas that frequently were toxic (Table 15). The average concentrations of DDT were highly elevated in samples that were significantly toxic to bivalve larvae and amphipods

The correlations between most of the other physical-chemical parameters and toxicity were relatively low, although many were statistically significant. An exception, percent TOC content, was relatively highly correlated with toxicity to amphipods. The ratios of the average concentrations of chemical contaminants in sediments that were significantly toxic to those that were not toxic were much lower in San Francisco Bay than the analogous ratios for Puget Sound, Commencement Bay, and southern California.

Regional comparison of exceedances of effects-based chemical guidelines (from Figures 2 through 10) with summarized historical sediment toxicity data (from Tables 4 and 7). Table 15.

Region	Median <sup>a</sup> concentration ≥ ERM value	Maximum concentration ≥ ERM value	Average amphipod mortality	Percent of samples toxic to amphipods	Average percent abnormalities among bivalve larvae	Percent of samples toxic to bivalve larvae
Port of San Francisco	Ag, Cr, Pb	Ag, Cr, Pb, Hg	ND	ND	55%	71%
Islais Creek	Ag, PAH, PCB	Ag, Cr, Pb, Hg	52%	%19	ND	100%
Hunters Point		Ag	37%	100%	29%	%29
Guadalupe Slough		Hg	21%`	%0	%86	100%
Redwood City Harbor	•	Cr, Pb	NΩ	ND	84%	100%
Oakland Inner Harbor		Pb, Hg	36%	26%	32%	52%
Oakland Middle Harbor	NΩ	ND	ND	ND	43%`	100%
Oakland Outer Harbor		Ag, Cr, Pb	75%	100%	19%	39%

Table 15. Continued

Treasure Island	ND	ND	48%	100%	29%	100%
Richmond Harbor	DDT	Cu, Pb, Hg	27%	100%	64%	77%
Castro Cove			%09	100%	21%	%29
Point Molate	ND	ND	ND	ND	100%	100%
Alameda NAS		Q.	33%	100%	19%	%29
Mare Island Strait		Ag, Cr, Pb	ND	ND	76%	80%
South Bayb		Ag, Cd, Cr, Hg	25/55/32%	0/ND/50%	ND/ND/15%	67/ND/22%
San Pablo Bay	ņ	Cr, Pb, Hg	23%	27%	19%	26%
Central Bay		Cr, Pb, Hg	33%	100%	2%	%0
Alcatraz Disposal Site	ND	ND	11%	%0	35%	48%

ND indicates no data.

a Mean concentrations were used for organic compounds.

b Regional data for northern/central/southern parts of South Bay, respectively.

Although the correlations between toxicity and the concentrations of some of the chemicals look promising, they do not constitute empirical evidence of cause/effect relationships. Further laboratory work is needed to establish those relationships. However, the present evaluation does indicate that there are positive associations between toxicity and some anthropogenic toxicants, not just natural sedimentological factors.

In any evaluation of matching chemical and biological data from field studies, such as that presented here, there are a number of cautionary factors to consider. First, to provide a sufficient sample size to evaluate, the data that were evaluated were merged from many different studies. These studies were conducted in different parts of the estuary. The data may represent conditions in different pollution gradients with different proportions (fingerprints) and absolute concentrations of contaminants. As a result, some samples from one part of the estuary that were toxic may have had high concentrations of some chemicals that occurred in low concentrations elsewhere in other samples that also were toxic. As a consequence of merging the data sets from the different areas, the distinctions between toxic and nontoxic conditions may have been obscured. However, without merging data sets, the sample sizes for any particular area in the estuary would be very small, precluding any meaningful comparisons of the data.

Second, physical and/or chemical factors that have not yet been quantified may contribute to toxicity in the bioassays. Factors such as angularity of sediment grains, asbestos fibers from nearby crysotile deposits, or natural, biogenically derived toxicants may cause or contribute to the toxicity observed in the bioassays. Some evidence suggests that unionized ammonia concentrations are correlated with sediment toxicity (Mike Carlin, San Francisco Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board, personal communication). Third, differences in organic carbon content and chelation by sulfides in the sediments may alter the bioavailability of the toxicants in the sediments sufficiently to influence the results of the toxicity tests. Subtle differences in bioavailability of the potential toxicants may trigger or inhibit positive toxicity test responses. Additional, carefully designed studies may elucidate promising toxicity/toxicant relationships.

	•		
•			
		N.	
·			
•			
•			
	. •		
		•	

# CHAPTER 3 SYNOPTIC SURVEY OF SEDIMENT TOXICITY

#### **METHODS**

#### Overall Approach

A battery of tests of sediment toxicity were performed by ToxScan, Inc. (Watsonville, California) as indicators of the potential for biological effects associated with toxicants in the sediments of San Francisco Bay. Existing chemical data (summarized by Long et al., 1988) from analyses of sediments were used to design a sampling plan. The sampling plan was intended to determine spatial patterns and extent in sediment toxicity. A total of 45 sampling sites was sampled once (three samples per site) and tested with a battery of bioassays. Patterns in toxicity were determined using a variety of arithmetical, statistical, and graphical methods. Also, an attempt was made to develop methods for identifying cytogenetic effects in bivalve embryos, similar to the methods used to identify these endpoints in sea urchin embryos (Hose, 1985).

The toxicity tests chosen for the survey were those performed with bivalve embryos, bioluminescent bacteria, and sea urchin embryos. The bivalve embryo test for survival and abnormal morphological development had been shown in a previous study (Long and Buchman, 1989) to have very high sensitivity, high discriminatory power, and low within-sample variability. A variety of cytogenetic endpoints in sea urchin embryos also performed well in the same study. The bioluminescence test had been performed in Puget Sound (Schiewe *et al.*, 1985) and had been used to identify a gradient in toxicity when exposed to organic extracts of sediments.

#### Sediment Sampling and Handling

The sediment chemistry data evaluated by Long et al. (1988) indicated that the highest concentrations of most toxicants were found in many of the peripheral harbors and waterways of the bay, in parts of South Bay, and in the eastern shoals of Central Bay off the cities of Berkeley and Emeryville. Therefore, the sampling effort was focused upon these areas (Figure 13).

Sediments were collected at 45 sites. Sites located in Richmond Harbor, Oakland Outer Harbor, Oakland Inner Harbor, San Leandro Bay, China Basin, Islais Creek Waterway, and Redwood Creek were expected to be the most toxic. Sites located along the Berkeley/Emeryville shore of Central Bay, off the Alameda NAS, along the South San Francisco/San Mateo shore of South Bay, in South Bay below the San Mateo Bridge, and in Guadalupe Slough below the Dumbarton Bridge were expected to be moderately toxic. Sites in north-central South Bay and northwest of Treasure Island were expected to be least toxic, along with a site in southwestern San Pablo Bay that was regarded as a within-system reference site. A site near Raft Island in lower Carr Inlet of Puget Sound, Washington was sampled and tested as the negative sediment control for each batch of samples.

Three separate samples, one at each of the stations, were collected at 30 of the 45 sites. The contents of the three samples were not pooled; rather, they were tested separately. At the remaining 15 sites, three individual samples were collected at one of the stations, while the other two stations were sampled once as per the protocol used in the first 30 sites. A total of 165 samples from San Francisco Bay and 3 from Carr Inlet were tested during the survey. The sediment samples were collected during three sampling periods: January 4-5, 1990; January 29-31, 1990; and March 12-15, 1990 (Table 16). Carr Inlet sediments were sampled and tested during each period.

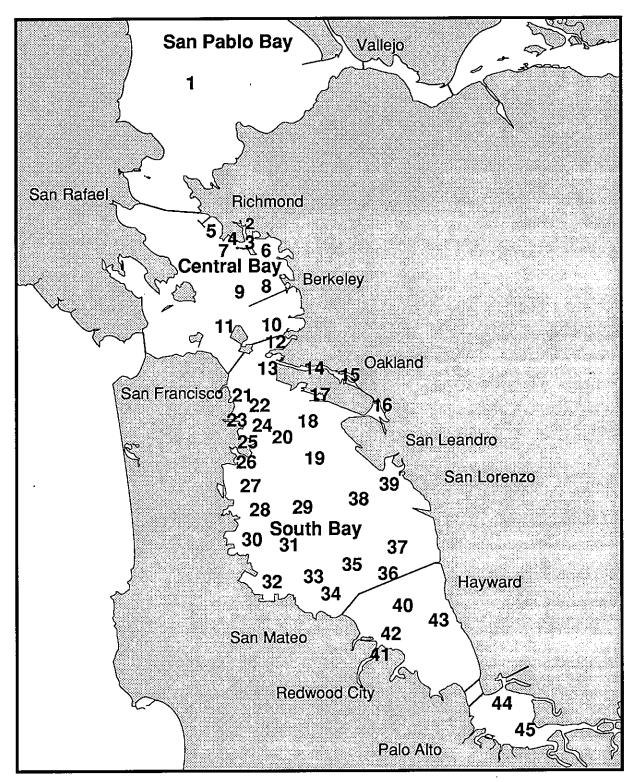


Figure 13. Locations of 1990 sediment toxicity survey sampling sites.

Table 16. Sediment collection dates and coordinates.

Site	Site	Date	North	West
No.	Location	Collected	Latitude	Longitude
1	Con Doblo Por	1 /20 /00	วออกวาวกา	1229241008
2	San Pablo Bay	1/29/90	38°03'30"	122°24'00"
	Inner Richmond Harbor Inner Richmond Harbor	1/29/90	37°55'15"	122°21'58"
3A-1, B, C*		1/5/90	37°54'22"	122°21'30"
3A-2, A-3	Inner Richmond Harbor	1/29/90	37°54'22"	122°21'30"
4A-1, B, C*	Outer Richmond Harbor	1/5/90	37°54'24"	122°22'37"
4A-2, A-3	Outer Richmond Harbor	1/29/90	37°54'24"	122°22'37"
5	Outer Richmond Harbor	1/5/90	37°55'00"	122°24'10"
6 7	Point Isabel	1/5/90	37°53'50"	122°20'30"
8	Point Isabel	1/5/90	37°53'30"	122°22'45"
	Berkeley	1/5/90	37°52'00"	122°20'00"
9	Berkeley	1/5/90	37°51'30"	122°22'30"
10	Emeryville	1/5/90	37°50'10"	122°19'13"
11	Emeryville	1/5/90	37°50'08"	122°22'55"
12	Oakland Outer Harbor	1/29/90	37°49'06"	122°19'15"
13	off Alameda NAS	1/30/90	37°47'25"	122°20'13"
14	Oakland Inner Harbor	1/30/90	37°47'31"	122°17'36"
15	Oakland Inner Harbor	1/30/90	37°47'00"	122°15'40"
16	San Leandro Bay	1/30/90	37°45'15"	122°13'23"
17	Alameda Naval Base	3/12/90	37°46'06"	122°18'00"
18	off Alameda	3/13/90	37°44'58"	122°18'15"
19	off San Leandro	3/13/90	37°42'53"	122°17'13"
20	off India Basin	3/12/90	37°44'10"	122°20'36"
21	China Basin	3/12/90	37°46'42"	122°23'05"
22	China Basin	3/12/90	37°46'42"	122°23'05"
23	Islais Creek	3/12/90	3 <b>7°44</b> '51"	122°22'55"
24	Islais Creek	3/12/90	37°44'56"	122°22'00"
25	India Basin	3/12/90	3 <b>7°44'</b> 05"	122°22'10"
26	Hunters Point	3/12/90	37°42'57"	122°22'22"
27	Hunters Point	3/12/90	37°42'06"	122°21'35"
28	Sierra Point	3/13/90	37°40'06"	122°22'20"
29	Sierra Point	3/13/90	3 <b>7°41</b> '12"	122°19'1 <b>7</b> "
30	San Bruno	3/15/90	37°38'25"	122°22'00"
31	San Bruno	3/13/90	37°38'25"	122°20'00"
32	SFO airport	3/13/90	37°36'34"	122°20'22"
33	SFO/San Mateo	3/15/90	37°36'30"	122°17'52"
34	Coyote Point	3/15/90	37°35'49"	122°16'30"
35	Coyote Point	3/15/90	37°37'20"	122°14'45"
36	San Mateo	3/15/90	37°36'20"	122°14'30"
3 <i>7</i>	San Mateo	3/15/90	37°38'04"	122°12'47"
38	San Lorenzo	3/13/90	37°40'00"	122°15'45"
39	San Lorenzo	3/13/90	3 <b>7°4</b> 0'59"	122°14'06"
40	South Bay	1/4/90	37°34'50"	122°13'00"
41A-1, B, C*	Redwood Creek	1/4/90	3 <b>7</b> °31'00"	122°12'25"
41A-2, A-3	Redwood Creek	1/31/90	37°31'00"	122°12'25"
42A-1, B, C*	Redwood Creek	1/4/90	37°31'58"	122°11'32"
42A-2, A-3	Redwood Creek	1/31/90	37°31'58"	122°11'32"
43A-1, B, C*	South Bay	1/4/90	37°32'43"	122°10'05"
43A-2, A-3	South Bay	1/31/90	37°32'43"	122°10'05"
44	Coyote Creek	1/4/90	37°29'30"	122°06'17"
45	Coyote Creek	1/4/90	37°28'02"	122°03'37"
	•	. , , =	<b></b>	00 0.

<sup>\*</sup>Two of the individual replicate samples at station A within sites 3, 4, 41, 42, and 43 were mistakenly collected during different sampling periods than the other samples.

Sediment samples were collected from the research vessel *Prophesy* by use of a 316 stainless steel Gray-O'Hara 0.125 meter square box core. One deployment of the box core at each station provided about 1 liter of sediment for all of the tests. Following retrieval of the box core at each station, a teflon liner was inserted into the box core, the box core was lifted away from the liner, and the upper 2 centimeters of sediment were removed with a teflon-lined scoop. The samples were retained in pre-cleaned glass jars, capped with teflon-lined lids, stored on ice, and transported each evening to the ToxScan, Inc. laboratories. All samples were stored in a temperature-controlled room at 4° C for a period not exceeding 10 days until testing was begun.

Between sampling sites, all sampling equipment was successively rinsed with clean seawater, hexane, deionized water, acetone, deionized water and seawater to avoid cross contamination of samples. The sampling equipment was rinsed with seawater only between stations at each site.

The engine exhaust system on the stern of the sampling vessel was modified to avoid contamination of the samples.

Positioning of the research vessel was accomplished by use of a Trimble Satellite Global Positioning System (GPS). The accuracy of the GPS was  $\pm 3$  to 5 meters. At each sampling site, the vessel was positioned at the specified coordinates and a marker buoy dropped, designating the site center. The three stations at each site were located in a triangular configuration 15 to 30 meters in radius around the site center.

#### Sediment Subsampling

Portions of each sample for the different tests were subsampled with a teflon spatula. The spatula was rinsed with acetone and deionized water between samples. After homogenization subsamples were apportioned for each test:

- 180 grams weighed into 1-liter jars for the bivalve and echinoderm embryo tests;
- 30 grams weighed into 50-ml glass centrifuge tubes with teflon-lined screw caps for the Microtox<sup>TM</sup> (saline extract) tests;
- 3.3 grams weighed into 50-ml glass centrifuge tubes with teflon-lined screw caps for preparation of Microtox<sup>™</sup> (organic extract) test;
- and 400 ml aliquots measured into 500 ml. teflon bottles and frozen at -20° C for
  possible future chemical analyses. These aliquots were eventually transferred to the
  San Francisco Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board for chemical analyses.

#### **Bivalve Embryo Bioassay**

- - 3

Adult *M. edulis* were collected in Elkhorn Slough in Monterey County, California and spawned. The fertilized embryos were exposed to elutriates prepared from the sediments. The endpoints of survival, abnormal morphological development, and cytogenetic abnormalities were quantified.

Elutriates were prepared by adding 180 grams (wet weight) of the samples to precleaned 1-liter jars and bringing the total volume in each jar up to 900 ml with filtered, UV-treated seawater (EPA/ACOE, 1977). The sediment-water mixtures were shaken vigorously for 30 minutes and allowed to settle undisturbed for 1 to 3 hours until the overlying supernatant was relatively clear. The supernatant was poured off and diluted 1:1 with clean seawater to provide the 50 percent solution to which the embryos were exposed. Unacceptably high mortality and abnormal development in control sediments were observed in pre-survey tests of the undiluted (100%) suspensions and not in the 50 percent

diluted samples; therefore, the tests were performed with the diluted samples. The data from the 1990 synoptic survey, therefore, are equivalent to those historical data evaluated in chapter 2 as "50% diluted suspension."

Adult mussels were induced to spawn by high-temperature stimulation. Eggs and sperm were collected in separate basins filled with aerated seawater at 25°C. Egg density was determined by microscopically counting several 1-ml aliquots taken from the well-mixed egg basin. Fertilization was confirmed by microscopic examination.

Mussel embryos were exposed to about 200 ml of elutriate in 250-ml glass dishes. Aliquots of about 5,400 embryos were tested in each dish for an embryo density of about 27 per ml. Samples from each sampling station were tested without laboratory replication.

Following a 48-hour exposure, the contents of each dish were poured through a 45-micron nytex screen. Surviving embryos were retained on the screen. The test dishes were rinsed three times with seawater and each successive rinse was poured through the screen to ensure complete transfer of embryos. The embryos were quantitatively transferred from the screen into a graduated cylinder and the volume was adjusted with a seawater-formalin mixture. Contents of the cylinder were mixed by inversion to ensure uniform distribution of embryos, and a 1-ml aliquot was transferred to a Sedgwick-Rafter counting slide for microscopic evaluation. Percent survival was determined as the quotient of the final embryo density divided by the density in the respective batch seawater control and multiplied by 100. The percent of the surviving embryos that appeared to be morphologically normal was determined. Embryos were scored as normal if they possessed a complete larval shell with a fully developed hinge (ASTM, 1980). A positive control toxicant (CuSO4) was tested in a similar manner in 200-ml volumes of test solution.

In addition to the usual biological endpoints of percent survival and percent normal development, the percent of the embryos with cytogenetic abnormalities was determined by Dr. Jo Ellen Hose (Occidental College). Cytogenetic endpoints had been determined in sediment toxicity tests with echinoderm embryos (Long et al., 1989) and an attempt was made to determine if bivalve larvae responded similarly to echinoderm larvae when exposed to sediments that may contain mutagenic compounds.

For the cytogenetic analyses, the embryos were stained with an aceto-orcein stain, transferred to glass microscope slides, covered with cover slips, examined under oil immersion with a microscope, and the number and type of mitotic aberrations observed among 50 anaphase-telophase mitotic figures were noted following Hose (1985). The number of embryos examined to yield 35 telophase figures also was recorded. Three samples from each site and the Carr Inlet fontrol were tested with no laboratory replication.

#### Echinoderm Embryo Bioassay

Aliquots of the elutriates prepared for the bivalve embryo tests were also tested with echinoderm embryos to determine the incidence of cytogenetic endpoints following the methods of Hose (1985) and Long et al. (1990). The elutriates were not diluted to 50 percent as in the bivalve bioassays; rather, they were used full-strength.

Adult S. purpuratus were collected from intertidal areas near Davenport, California and held for at least 3 months. They were induced to spawn by injection of 0.5 ml of 0.5 M KCl. Fertilization was conducted with a sperm:egg ratio of 500:1. A density of about 30 embryos per ml of elutriate solution was used in the tests that were conducted in 200-ml glass jars. The bioassays proceeded for 48 hours at 15°C, after which the embryos were mixed to produce a uniform suspension in the test jars and 10 ml were removed. Buffered formalin was added to kill and preserve the embryos. All test sites and Carr Inlet controls

were tested in triplicate. The cytogenetic evaluations followed the procedures developed by Dr. Jo Ellen Hose (Occidental College) as reported in Hose (1985) and Long *et al.* (1990). Seven embryos were examined per sample for all mitotic figures and aberrations.

## Microtox™ (Saline Extract) Bioassay

Sample extractions followed the protocols of Tetra Tech, Inc. and E.V.S. Consultants (1986). Thirty-gram aliquots of each sample were placed in a 50-ml glass centrifuge tubes and 10 ml of the Microtox™ diluent (2.0% NaCl w/v in double-distilled organic-free water) was added. The solutions were briefly shaken manually, then placed on a rotary shaker (100 rpm) for 24 hours in the dark at 4°C. Then the samples were centrifuged for 15 minutes at 5000 rpm and the supernatant poured off into clean 20-ml glass vial having teflon-lined screw caps and stored at 4°C until testing began.

Each saline extract was subjected to a screening procedure in which the highest concentration was initially tested (equivalent to 1500 mg sediment/ml extract); and, if no reduction in light production was observed, further testing was not conducted on the sample. The toxicity tests involved the following procedures:

- The freeze-dried bacteria *Photobacterium phosphoreum* were rehydrated with 1.0 ml of reconstitution solution, covered with parafilm, stored at 4°C, and tested within 5 hours of rehydration;
- 50 and 0 percent dilutions of the sediment supernatant in Microtox<sup>™</sup> diluent were prepared, using the 0 percent dilution as a reagant blank needed to measure spontaneous decay in bacterial luminescence independent of any treatment;
- In each test cuvette, 10 microliters of the rehydrated bacterial suspension were added to 500 microliters of diluent and incubated for 15 minutes in one of the 15°C wells on the Microtox™ analyzer and initial luminescence was measured;
- At regular intervals, 500 microliter aliquots of each supernatant dilution were added to one of the cuvettes;
- Exactly 5 and 15 minutes after addition of the sediment supernatants, luminescence was measured at the same interval and in the same sequence used for supernatant additions in the preceding step; and
- Percent decrease in luminescence was calculated relative to the reagant blank, using the formula:

Percent decrease =  $[(RI_0 - I_t)/RI_0)] \times 100$ ,

where:

 $I_0 = initial luminescence,$ 

It = luminescence at the end of 15 minutes, and

R = blank ratio.

The blank ratio was calculated by: R = Bt/Bo,

where:

Bo = initial luminescence of the reagant blank, and

Bt = luminescence of the reagant blank after 15

minutes.

Phenol was tested at least daily as a standard reference toxicant. The chart below lists the results of testing this chemical:

Date	EC50 (mg/L)	95% confidence limits
1/10/90	15.5	12.7, 19.0
1/11/90	15.7	14.5, 17.1
1/11/90	18.7	16.4, 21.4
1/12/90	17.6	15.5, 20.0
2/3/90	16.5	14.6, 18.7
2/4/90	19.2	17.1, 21.5
2/8/90	14.7	12.5, 17.3
3/19/90	23.2	22.8, 23.7
3/24/90	26.2	22.8, 30.1

## Microtox™ (Organic Extract) Bioassays

The organic extract procedures also followed the basic protocols of Tetra Tech, Inc. and E.V.S. Consultant, 1986. They involved the following steps:

- The 3.3-gram sediment aliquots were placed into 50-ml Pyrex centrifuge tubes, centrifuged for 5 minutes, and the water removed.
- 15 grams of sodium sulfate was added and mixed thoroughly; then, 30-ml dichloromethane (DCM) was added and mixed.
- The mixture was shaken for 10 seconds, vented, and tumbled overnight, centrifuged 5 minutes, and poured into a 100-ml glass bottle.
- The DCM extraction was repeated twice and the three extracts were combined in a Kuderna-Danish flask and attached to a Snyder column and concentrated to a final volume of <10 mL.</li>
- 25-30 ml of undenatured ethanol were added and the extract concentrated again in a Snyder column at 100°C. Final extract volume was 10 mL.
- The freeze-dried bacteria were rehydrated with 1 ml of reconstitution solution, covered with parafilm, stored at 4°C, and used within 5 hours of hydration.
- The sediment extract was diluted 1:100 with Microtox<sup>™</sup> diluent, resulting in a stock solution for testing containing 1 percent ethanol, and equivalent to 3.3 mg of sediment per ml of solution.
- Serial dilutions of 50, 25, 12.5, 6.25, 3.13, 1.56, and 0 percent stock solution were prepared (the 0% solution was the reagant blank).
- In each of the seven cuvettes, 20 microliters of the rehydrated bacterial suspension was added to 500 microliters of diluent containing ethanol and incubated for 15 minutes after which initial luminescence was measured.
- At regular intervals, 500-microliter aliquots of each extract dilution were added to
  one of the cuvettes, allowed to incubate for 5 minutes, after which the final
  luminescence was measured.
- The percent decrease in luminescence relative to the reagant blank was calculated using the same formula used for the saline extract tests.

The organic extracts of each sample were tested first with the highest test concentration. Samples in which gamma values did not exceed 0.250 were not tested further since previous experience had demonstrated that it was not possible to calculate an EC<sub>50</sub> with

these small gamma values. Those extracts which showed light reductions (gamma values of >0.250) were tested with the dilution series listed above. In many cases, even if a 50 percent light reduction was not achieved at the highest concentration tested, the Microtox<sup>TM</sup> software was able to extrapolate an EC50 value for the sample with reasonable confidence limits. In some cases, however, no EC50 could be calculated and, where this occurred, the EC50 was reported in Appendix B as >1.65 mg/ml.

Each dilution of each sample was tested without replication. The Microtox<sup>TM</sup> software calculated the EC<sub>50</sub> and 95 percent confidence limits, based upon closeness of the observed data to the predicted regression line for the dilution series.

Phenol was tested at least daily as a reference toxicant for the tests. The following chart summarizes the results:

Date	EC50 (mg/L)	95% Confidence Limits
1/10/90	15.5	12.7, 19.0
1/11/90	15.7	14.5, 17.1
1/11/90	18.7	16.4, 21.4
1/12/90	17.6	15.5, 20.0
1/13/90	19.4	14.0, 26.7
2/8/90	14.7	12.5, 17.3
2/9/90	17.6	17.0, 18.1
2/10/90	15.3	14.5, 16.2
2/11/90	15.4	12.9, 18.5
2/12/90	19.7	16.7, 23.1
3/22/90	25.6	23.9, 27.5
3/23/90	20.2	17.2, 23.8
3/25/90	28.1	27.3, 28.9
3/28/90	24.0	20.3, 28.4

## Statistical Analyses

The data from the three sampling periods were evaluated separately to identify sites that were significantly different (more toxic) than the respective controls. Data from the Microtox<sup>TM</sup> tests of the saline extracts were not statistically evaluated, since none of the gamma values were sufficiently different (positive) from the blanks, therefore precluding the calculation of EC<sub>50</sub>s.

All of the data sets were tested for normality with a Lilliefors test, a variation of the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test for normality (Wilkinson, 1989). Normal probability plots of each data set for each sampling period were also prepared and examined. In the cases of percent data, data were angular (arcsin) transformed before examination. The assumption of normality was assumed to have been met if a data set tested as normal and appeared normal when plotted. Variance homogeneity of the samples taken during the three sampling periods was tested according to Bartlett's test (Sokal and Rohlf, 1981).

Whenever the appropriate assumptions of normality and homogeneity of the variances of the underlying distributions appeared to have been met, parametric tests were used to evaluate data from each sampling period. Measures of percent mussel survival and percent abnormality, as well as urchin mitotic rate were analyzed using one-way parametric analysis of variance (ANOVA). Because the site-to-control comparisons were planned as a part of the study design, site means significantly different from control means were identified by comparisons against the least significant difference calculated for each sampling period (Steele and Torrie, 1980).

In several data sets, variances appeared heterogeneous and/or the data set appeared not to have a normal distribution. In these cases, the data were analyzed using the Kruskal-Wallis nonparametric test (Wilkinson, 1989). Nonparametric multiple comparisons of site means against control means were then made according to procedures described by Zar (1984), using Dunnett's q' as the critical value. Data sets analyzed in this manner included results of assays of numbers of embryos with more than one cytologic abnormality and more than one micronucleus in the urchin tests and mussel mitotic rate (numbers of embryos per 35 telophases). The results of the Microtox<sup>TM</sup> tests of organic extracts were analyzed using a chi-square test.

#### RESULTS

The data from each of the toxicity tests are listed in Appendix B for each station and replicate. The results of testing the positive and negative controls also are listed in Appendix B.

## Mussel Embryo Survival and Abnormal Development

Tests of abnormal development and survival were performed with each of the 165 samples and the Carr Inlet controls. The arithmetic means and standard deviations for each sampling site are summarized in Table 17. At those sites (numbers 3, 4, 41, 42, and 43) in which the samples from one station at the site were collected during two different sampling periods, the means were calculated only with the data collected during the same sampling period; the data from the other sampling period were ignored. At the other 10 sites (indicated with superscript b in Table 17) in which three samples were collected at one of the stations, the mean value was calculated for the replicated station and that mean was used along with the unreplicated data from the other two stations to determine the site mean.

The data from the tests of the Carr Inlet control sediments indicated that the mussel embryos performed relatively poorly in the period 2 tests. Mean percent survival was relatively low (72.6%) and the percent abnormal development was relatively high (10.6%) in the Control 2 sediments. In the seawater controls, mean survival in periods 1, 2, and 3 were very high (92.8%, 92.1%, and 88.8%, respectively). However, mean percent abnormal development in seawater controls was relatively high in the second period (9.9%) as compared to the first and third periods (1.6% and 3.3%, respectively).

Analyses of variance (ANOVA) indicated that among-site differences in mean percent abnormal development were not significant in period 1 (either no abnormals or very few) and period 3 (p = .206), but were highly significant in period 2 (p = 0.000). Mean percent abnormal development was significantly higher ( $\alpha$  = 0.05) than respective sediment controls in only four sites (Figure 14):

- Site 1 (San Pablo Bay).
- Site 13 (off the Alameda NAS).
- Site 15 (upper Oakland Inner Harbor).
- Site 16 (San Leandro Bay).

All four of these sites were tested in the second period, during which the embryos performed relatively poorly in the controls. Among these four sites, site 15 was most toxic as indicated by the highest incidence of abnormal development.

ANOVA indicated that among-site differences in mean survival were not significant in period 1 (p =0.066) and period 2 (p =0.86), but were significant in period 3 (p =0.009). Mean percent survival was significantly lower ( $\alpha$  = 0.05) than respective sediment controls at only five sites (Figure 14): Sites 30 (off San Bruno); 32 (southeast of San Francisco Airport); 33 (off Coyote Point, southeast of San Francisco Airport); 38 (off San Lorenzo); and 39 (off San Lorenzo-San Leandro Marina). Among these five sites, sites 32 and 38 were most toxic, as indicated by this endpoint. All five sites were tested during the third period.

Mean survival in many of the samples was higher than that in the controls; therefore, percent survival was indicated as greater than 100 percent for some sites in Table 17. Survival was determined by dividing the numbers of survivors in the test samples by the numbers of survivors in the seawater controls. If the numbers of survivors in the test samples were greater than those in the controls, the percent survival appeared as greater than 100 percent.

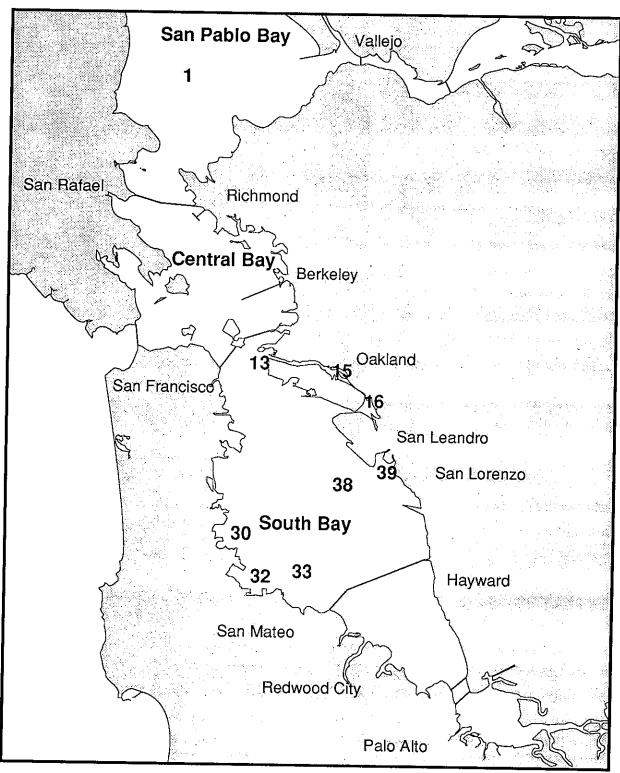


Figure 14. Sampling sites in which sediments were significantly toxic to bivalve larvae normal development or survival.

Table 17. Average ( $\pm$  standard deviation) percent survival and abnormal development in M. edulis larvae exposed to suspended sediments from 45 sites in San Francisco Bay. \* An asterisk indicates that the test results were significantly different (more toxic) than respective controls ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ).

Sampling Period	Site Number	Percent Survival a	Percent Abnormal
1	3	102.8 ± 0.8	0.5 ± 0.5
1	4	$93.8 \pm 14.2$	$1.0 \pm 1.1$
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5	$103.2 \pm 11.7$	$0.2 \pm 0.4$
ī	. 6	$100.9 \pm 7.2$	$0.3 \pm 0.5$
1	7	$118.3 \pm 9.3$	$0.0 \pm 0.0$
1	8	$103.1 \pm 8.1$	$0.0 \pm 0.0$ $0.0 \pm 0.0$
1	9	$97.2 \pm 4.9$	$0.0 \pm 0.0$
1	10	$112.8 \pm 6.8$ $118.2 \pm 8.2$	$0.0 \pm 0.0$
1	11 40	$95.8 \pm 23.2$	$0.0 \pm 0.0$
1	40 41	106.3 ± 9.2	$0.0 \pm 0.0$
1	42	114.9 ± 6.6	$0.0 \pm 0.0$
1	43	117.3 ± 14.5	$0.0 \pm 0.0$
1 1 1	44	$117.3 \pm 13.7$	$0.0 \pm 0.0$
1	45	$113.8 \pm 14.3$	$0.3 \pm 0.5$
*	Carr Inlet		
1	Control 1	$100.4 \pm 9.3$	$0.2 \pm 0.4$
2	<sub>1</sub> b	$78.4 \pm 14.0$	$17.4 \pm 2.0*$
	2 b	$84.8 \pm 12.8$	$12.2 \pm 0.3$
$\frac{2}{2}$	12	$77.0 \pm 12.2$	$12.7 \pm 1.4$
2 2 2 2	13 b	$81.6 \pm 8.5$	14.5 ± 2.4*
2	14 b	$79.8 \pm 13.5$	$13.1 \pm 0.4$
2	15 b	$80.0 \pm 6.4$	$18.8 \pm 2.3*$
2 2	16	79.1 ± 11.7	14.3 ± 1.2*
4	Carr Inlet		
2	Control 2	$72.6 \pm 4.4$	$10.6 \pm 1.9$
3	17	$105.3 \pm 14.6$	$5.7 \pm 2.7$
3	18 .	$105.6 \pm 8.0$	$3.3 \pm 1.2$
3 3 3	19 b	$103.4 \pm 15.0$	$5.6 \pm 4.1$
. 3	20	$98.3 \pm 20.7$	$7.5 \pm 3.3$
3	21 b	$116.2 \pm 15.3$	$5.6 \pm 0.9$
3	22	$125.7 \pm 19.4$	$6.7 \pm 3.1$
3	23 b	$126.6 \pm 6.7$	$6.0 \pm 2.1$
3	24 b	$109.0 \pm 34.4$	$5.2 \pm 3.4$
3	25	$124.8 \pm 19.0$	$8.3 \pm 3.9$
3	26	$107.8 \pm 3.4$	$7.9 \pm 2.7$ $6.2 \pm 2.1$
3	27	$102.7 \pm 20.1$	$6.2 \pm 2.1$ $6.7 \pm 1.7$
3	28	$114.2 \pm 16.8$ $104.2 \pm 12.5$	$10.7 \pm 4.6$
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	29 30	85.7 ± 19.8*	$10.7 \pm 4.0$ $11.6 \pm 2.8$
3	30	0J.1 ± 17.0	12.0 — 2.0

Table 17 (continued)

Sampling Period	Site Number	Percent Survival a	Percent Abnormal
3	31b	92.9 ± 9.2	8.4 ± 5.0
3 3	31 <sup>b</sup> 32 33	81.9 ± 19.7*	$6.5 \pm 1.0$
3	33	$88.2 \pm 12.4*$	$9.6 \pm 2.5$
3 3 3 3 3	34	$127.0 \pm 19.6$	$7.3 \pm 2.6$
3 .	35	$115.2 \pm 18.2$	$10.9 \pm 2.6$
3	36	$108.3 \pm 2.4$	$3.9 \pm 1.0$
3	37	$112.1 \pm 16.0$	$7.0 \pm 2.1$
3	38	81.4 ± 19.9*	$7.8 \pm 5.6$
3	39	$88.2 \pm 10.1*$	$7.0 \pm 3.8$
	Carr Inlet		
3 .	Control 3	$113.0 \pm 5.9$	$6.8 \pm 1.8$

a Percent survival relative to mean seawater control data.

Some of the regions sampled in the 1990 synoptic survey had been sampled previously in the historical studies summarized in chapter 2 (Table 6) and tested with bivalve larvae exposed to 50 percent dilutions, *i.e.*, the same methods used in the 1990 survey. The following chart shows that in some of these areas there was very good agreement between the previous results and the 1990 results:

Geographic Area	Average percent abnormality Historical surveys	y among bivalve larvae 1990 survey
San Pablo Bay	19.5 ± 19, n=4	$17.4 \pm 2.0, n=3$
Central Bay	2.7, n=1	$0.1 \pm 0.2$ , n=15
Oakland Inner Harbor	$16.9 \pm 22.7$ , n=24	$16.0 \pm 4.0$ , n=6
Oakland Outer Harbor	$14.3 \pm 25.2$ , n=14	$12.7 \pm 1.4$ , n=3
Alameda Naval Base	4.0, n=1	$5.7 \pm 2.7$ , n=3

In some other regions, the agreement was relatively poor between the historical data and the 1990 data as the following chart shows:

Geographic	Average percent abnormality	among bivalve larvae
Area	Historical surveys	1990 survey
	·	•
South Bay, southern part	47.2, n=1	$0.2 \pm 0.2$ , n=6
Richmond Harbor	$21.0 \pm 16.3$ , n=13	$4.6 \pm 1.6$ , n= 9
Redwood Creek	$16.8 \pm 21.8$ , n=2	$0.0 \pm 0.0$ , n=6
Port of San Francisco	$14.7 \pm 22.6$ , n=20	$5.4 \pm 0.3$ , n=6

## Cytogenetic Effects in Mussel Embryos

An attempt was made to determine cytogenetic endpoints in mussel embryos similar to those that have been previously quantified in urchin embryos (Hose, 1985; Long et al.,

b Three samples were collected at one of the stations and the station mean was used to determine the site mean.

1990). Samples from 15 of the 45 sites were selected for the tests, expecting that these samples would represent a gradient in toxicant concentrations. The objectives of this test were (1) to determine the feasibility and sensitivity of this endpoint in mussel embryos and (2) to identify patterns in toxicity, if any. Based upon previous studies, sites 2, 3, 14, 15, 23, and 41 were expected to be the most highly contaminated; sites 4, 13, 21, 24, 42, and 43 were expected to be moderately contaminated; and sites 1, 19, and 31 were expected to be least contaminated as were the control sediments from Carr Inlet.

Results of the cytogenetic examinations of the mussel embryos exposed to sediments from 15 of the sites are summarized in Table 18. Data for three cytogenetic endpoints are presented as averages of the three samples tested per site: (1) the number of embryos examined to find 35 cells that were in telophase, an estimate of the mitotic activity of the embryos; (2) percent of the telophases that were aberrant; and (3) the number of normal telophases observed per embryo. Based upon the results of each of the endpoints, each site was ranked (where a rank of 1 indicates highest toxicity).

Table 18. Average results (± standard deviation for three samples per site) of cytogenetic analyses of mussel larvae (M. edulis) exposed to suspended sediments from 15 sites. The numbers in parentheses are site ranks based upon average results for each site.

Sampling Period	Site Number	Embryos 35 Telopl		Percent Aberra Telophases	ant	Normal Telopi per Embryo	
1	3	123 ± 25	(10)	50.0 ± 10.0**	(3)	0.156 ± .034	(9)
1	4	$123 \pm 28$	(10)	28.3 ± 14.3*	(15)	0.177 ± .038	(10)
1	41	$158 \pm 9.3$	(7)	46.0 ± 5.3**	(4)	$0.120 \pm .005$	(6)
1	42	$89 \pm 16$	(13)	$31.4 \pm 13.1*$	(10)	$0.278 \pm .018$	(14)
1	43	69 ± 1	(15)	41.9 ± 4.4**	(6)	$0.295 \pm .027$	(15)
Control 1		$92 \pm 9$		9.5 ± 4.4		$0.346 \pm .034$	
2	13	232 ± 79*	(2)	41.7 ± 10.5**	(8)	$0.097 \pm .041$	(3)
2	14	73 ± 9	(14)	53.4 ± 8.3**	(2)	$0.230 \pm .063$	(13)
2	1	$130 \pm 19$	(9)	22.7 ± 3.9*	14)	$0.216 \pm .030$	(12)
2	2	$122 \pm 21$	(12)	32.3 ±14.5**	(9)	$0.201 \pm .066$	(11)
2	15	$172 \pm 21$	(5)	45.6 ± 4.6**	(5)	$0.111 \pm .005$	(5)
Control 2		$95 \pm 12$		$8.6 \pm 2.9$		$0.342 \pm .050$	
3	19	133 ± 11	(8)	59.6 ± 7.9**	(1)	$0.106 \pm .013$	(4)
3		311 ± 115**	(1)	30.1 ± 8.8**	(11)	$0.089 \pm .042$	(1)
3	23	230 ± 44*	(3)	41.8 ± 11.5**	(7)	$0.092 \pm .030$	(2)
3	24	$171 \pm 8$	(6)	27.1 ± 9.1**	(12)	$0.150 \pm .022$	(8)
3	31	$175 \pm 8$	(4)	26.4 ± 2.6**	(13)	$0.147 \pm .009$	(7)
Control 3	_	$83 \pm 6$	• •	$4.8 \pm 3.3$		$0.404 \pm .022$	

<sup>\*</sup>Significantly different from respective sediment controls at  $\alpha = 0.05$ .

<sup>\*\*</sup>Significantly different from respective sediment controls at  $\alpha = 0.01$ .

The three tests of the Carr Inlet control sediment indicated arithmetic averages of 92, 95, and 83 embryos per 35 telophases. High values are indicative of a toxic response, *i.e.*, more embryos had to be counted in order to find 35 cells in telophase. Nonparametric Kruskal-Wallis one-way ANOVA indicated that results were significantly different in sampling periods 2 and 3, but not in period 1. Results were significant ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ) in embryos exposed to sediment from sites 13 (off Alameda), 21 (China Basin), and 23 (Islais Creek). Also, results for site 21 were significant at the 0.01 level.

Control sediments caused 9.5, 8.6, and 4.8 percent aberrant telophases. Variability among sites for this endpoint were highly significant during all three sampling periods (p = 0.00 to 0.001). Mean percent aberrant telophases in embryos exposed to sediments from all 15 sites were significantly higher than control ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ) means. Also, the results were significant at  $\alpha = 0.01$  for all of the sites, except sites 1, 4, and 42. The mean percent aberrant telophases were highest in embryos exposed to sediments from sites 3, 14, 19, and 41 which were located in Inner Richmond Harbor, Oakland Inner Harbor, northern part of South Bay, and Redwood Creek, respectively.

Embryos exposed to the three control sediments had 0.346, 0.342, and 0.404 normal telephases per embryo, all of which were greater than the results with the samples from the 15 San Francisco Bay sites. The numbers of normal telophases per embryo were lowest in embryos exposed to sediments from sites 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, and 41 located off Alameda, in Oakland Inner Harbor, northern Central Bay, China Basin, Islais Creek, and Redwood Creek, respectively. Since this endpoint was the reciprocal of the percent aberrant telophase endpoint, no statistical treatment of the data was conducted.

Sediments from all 15 sites were significantly toxic to at least one of the endpoints in these tests (Figure 15). Sediments from sites 13 (off Alameda), 21 (China Basin), and 23 (Islais Creek) caused significant decreases in mitotic activity, highly significant increases in percent aberrant telophases, and relatively low numbers of normal telophases per embryo; therefore, they appear to have been most toxic to these endpoints. Overall, sediments from sites 1, 4, and 42 appear to have been among the least toxic.

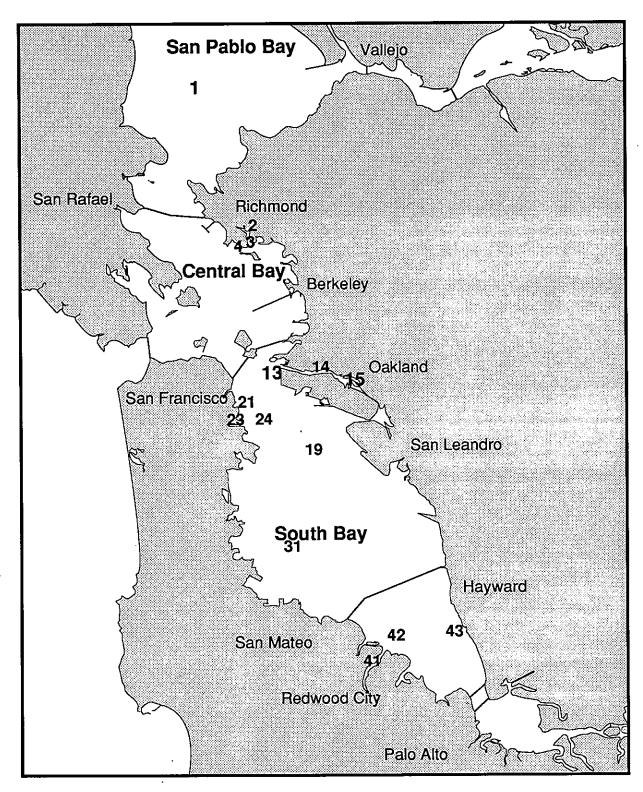


Figure 15. Sampling sites in which significant cytogenetic effects were observed in mussel embryos (M. edulis).

#### Cytogenetic Effects in Urchin Embryos

To provide a basis for comparison of the results of the cytogenetic endpoints in the mussel embryo tests, similar endpoints were quantified in the urchin embryos, using methods that had been used previously (Hose, 1985; Long et al., 1990). As in the mussel embryo cytogenetic tests, these tests also were performed with sediments from 15 of the sites. The 15 sites were the same as those tested with the mussel embryos.

Table 19 summarizes the results of four cytogenetic endpoints: (a) number of mitoses per embryo, an indicator of mitotic rate; (b) percent incidence of aberrant telophases; (c) number of embryos with more than one micronucleus; and (d) number of embryos with more than one cytologic abnormality. The incidence of abnormal cytologic disorders generally was lower in embryos exposed to the controls than in the embryos exposed to the 15 San Francisco Bay samples.

The arithmetic averages of the mitotic activities in the embryos exposed to the controls were 10.4, 10.9, and 11.7 (Table 19). Variability among sites for this endpoint was highly significant during all three sampling periods (p = 0.001 to 0.021). Mitotic activity was significantly lower ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ) in embryos exposed to sediments from 9 of the 15 sites. These sites were located in Richmond Harbor, off Alameda, Oakland Inner Harbor, Islais Creek, and Redwood Creek. At the 0.01 level of significance, the results were lower in embryos exposed to sediments from sites 23 (Islais Creek) and 42 (Redwood Creek).

The average percent incidences of aberrant telophases in embryos exposed to the controls were 6.9, 7.7, and 8.0. Average percent incidences of aberrant telophases were highest in embryos exposed to sediments from sites 19, 24, 21, 15, and 14 located in northern South Bay, off Islais Creek, China Basin, upper Oakland Inner Harbor, and lower Oakland Inner Harbor, respectively. ANOVA indicated that variability among sites was highly significant during each sampling period (p = 0.00 to 0.003). Sediments from all but sites 1 (San Pablo Bay) and 4 (Outer Richmond Harbor) were significantly different (more toxic) from the control sediments ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ). Also, results for sites 14, 15, 19, and 24 were significant at  $\alpha = 0.01$ .

None of the embryos exposed to the controls had more than one micronucleus. Non-transformed data were analyzed in a non-parametric Kruskal-Wallis one-way ANOVA to determine if any variability among sites was significant, then non-parametric multiple comparisons of site means against control means were used to identify sites with significant differences from the controls (Zar, 1984). Significant variability in the data were observed in only the first and third sampling periods. Embryos exposed to sediments from sites 3, 19, 21 and 24 had significantly higher incidences of micronuclei than the respective controls ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ). Also, the results for sites 19 and 21 were significant at the 0.01 level.

The cytological abnormality data were analyzed with a non-parametric, Kruskal-Wallis one-way ANOVA. Variability among sites was not significant for any of the three sampling periods (p= 0.208 to 0.257). Therefore, none of the samples had incidences of cytological abnormalities that were significantly higher than the respective controls. The arithmetic averages of cytological abnormalities were highest in embryos exposed to samples from sites 19 (off San Leandro) and 21 (China Basin).

The endpoint of percent aberrant telophases was most sensitive of the four that were measured; 13 of 15 sites were determined to be significantly different from controls at  $\alpha = 0.05$ ; and 4 of 15 were significant at  $\alpha = 0.01$ . The cytological abnormality endpoint was least sensitive; none of the results were identified as significantly different from controls.

Table 19. Average results (± standard deviation for three samples per site) of cytogenetic/cytologic analyses of urchin embryo (S. purpuratus) exposed to suspended sediments from 15 sites. The numbers in parentheses are site ranks.

Sampling Period	Site No.	Mitoses per Embryo	Percent Aberrant Telophases	Embryos with >1 Micronuclei	Embryos with >1 cytologic Abnormality
-	,	+ 7 %	23 5 ± ·10 6*(13)	+	+ 1.5
- <b>1</b> +	y <del>4</del>	8.0 + 0.8	$13.8 \pm 1.2$ (14)	$1.0 \pm 1.0$ (10)	$1.7 \pm 1.1$ (11)
·	41	+ 1.7*	$24.8 \pm 6.1 * (12)$	± 0.0	± 1.0
ı <del></del>	54		$31.5 \pm 7.7 * (10)$	± 0.6	+ 1.1
	43		$28.7 \pm 8.6 * (11)$	± 0.6	<b>± 0.6</b>
	Control 1		$8.0 \pm 1.7$	+ 0.0	± 0.0
2			$12.0 \pm 5.0  (15)$	<b>± 0.6</b>	± 1.5
7	7		$32.5 \pm 7.7*$ (9)	± 2.0	$\pm 2.0$
7	13		$32.8 \pm 16.3 * (8)$	∓ 0.6	± 1.0
2	14		$43.5 \pm 3.2**$ (5)	+ 1.0	± 0.6
2	15		$43.7 \pm 3.4** (4)$	± 1.0	$\pm 2.1$
	Control 2		$6.9 \pm 5.8$	+ 0.0	+ 0.0
33	19		$68.3 \pm 10.0**(1)$	+ 0.0 +	$\pm 3.2$
(M	21	_	$47.4 \pm 15.6 * (3)$	十3.5**	± 1.7
· m	23	$4.1 \pm 0.6**$ (1)	$40.7 \pm 11.6^*$ (6)	+1	± 1.7
m	24		$50.7 \pm 18.0 **(2)$	± 0.6*	± 2.0
m	31	_	$35.0 \pm 18.1 * (7)$	$\pm 2.0$	± 3.1
1	Control 3	$10.9 \pm 0.2$		± 0.0	<del>+</del> 1.1

\*Significantly different ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ) from respective controls.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Significantly different ( $\alpha = 0.01$ ) from respective controls.

All of the 15 sites except one (site 1) were significantly toxic to at least one of the sea urchin endpoints (Figure 16). Based upon the cumulative evidence from all four cytogenetic/cytologic endpoints in the sea urchin embryos, it appears that sediments from sites 19 (northern South Bay), 21 (China Basin), and 24 (off Islais Creek) generally were most toxic. Embryos exposed to these sediments had significant toxicological results in three of the four endpoints, the results for at least one endpoint were significant at the 0.01 level, and the arithmetic averages often ranked these sites among the most toxic. Sites with moderate toxicity were:

- Site 3 (Richmond Harbor).
- Sites 14 and 15 (both Oakland Inner Harbor).
- Site 42 (Redwood Creek).

#### Sites with slight toxicity were:

- Sites 2 and 4 (Richmond Harbor).
- Site 13 (off the Alameda NAS).
- Site 23 (Islais Creek).
- Site 31 (off San Bruno).
- Site 41 (Redwood Creek).
- Site 43 (southern South Bay).

Based upon all the data from the cytological/cytogenetic analyses of sea urchin larvae, it appears that site 1 was the least toxic; none of the results were significantly different from controls.

### Microtox™ Bioassay of Saline Extracts

A toxic chemical assayed by the Microtox<sup>TM</sup> test system is characterized by a dose response curve in which increasing doses of toxicity produce decreasing levels of light production by the bioluminescent bacteria. In terms of the observed gamma values, higher toxicity is correlated with higher gammas. In the tests of the saline extracts of the 165 samples from San Francisco Bay, all gamma values were negative. That is, the sediment extracts enhanced, rather than reduced, the light production. Therefore, all saline extracts were characterized as nontoxic (NT) in Appendix B and no further analyses of the data were performed.

## Microtox™ Bioassay of Organic Extracts

Data for individual samples listed in Appendix B are summarized as averages for each site in Table 20. Both the average gamma values (the reductions in light production) and the average  $EC_{50}$ s (the sediment concentrations at which a 50 percent light reduction in luminescence occurred) are listed for each site. Large gamma values and small  $EC_{50}$ s are indicative of toxicity in this test.

The smallest EC<sub>50</sub>s occurred in tests of sediments from sites 1, 16, 22, 23 and 42 located in San Pablo Bay, San Leandro Bay, off Islais Creek, in Islais Creek, and in South Bay off Redwood Creek, respectively. Out of the 45 sites tested, 26 were determined to be not toxic because the gamma values were very small and, therefore, EC<sub>50</sub>s could not be calculated. None of the mean results for any of the remaining 19 sites were significantly different from the controls, as determined in chi-square tests ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ).

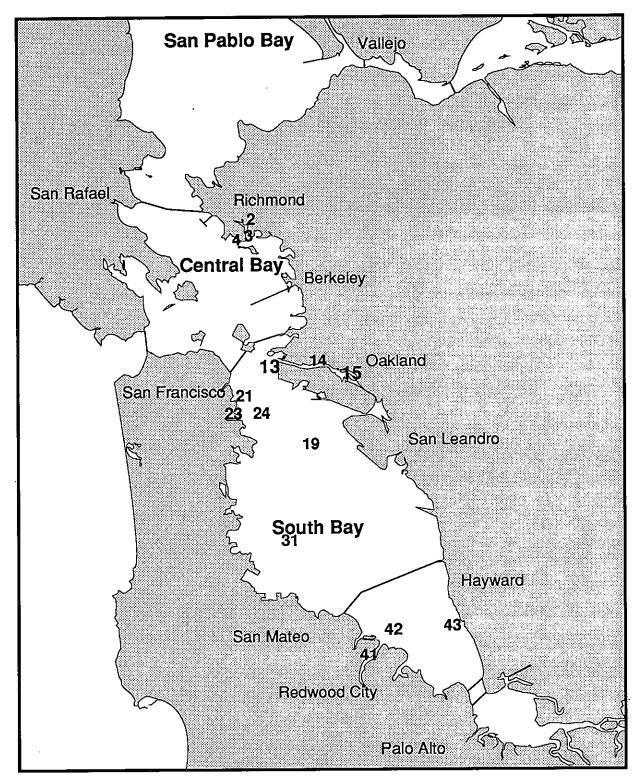


Figure 16. Sampling sites in which significant cytogenetic effects were observed in urchin embryos (S. purpuratus).

Table 20. Average (± standard deviation) gamma values and EC<sub>50</sub> concentrations for 5-minute Microtox<sup>™</sup> tests of organic extracts of sediments from 45 sites (three or five samples per site) in San Francisco Bay.

Site Number	Gamma Values	EC50 Concentrations
1a	4.226 ± 4.087	$0.98 \pm 0.66$
2a	$0.631 \pm 0.301$	2.64 ± 1.14
3a	$0.125 \pm 0.062$	NTC
4a	$0.050 \pm 0.056$	NT
	$0.178 \pm 0.159$	NT
5 6 7 8 9	$0.147 \pm 0.100$	NT
7	$0.072 \pm 0.056$	NT
8	$0.082 \pm 0.083$	NT
	$0.142 \pm 0.202$	NT
10	$0.043 \pm 0.020$	NT
11 12	$0.114 \pm 0.035$	NT
12 13a	$0.128 \pm 0.005$	NT
13 <sup>a</sup> 14a	$0.670 \pm 0.932$	$3.16 \pm 3.07$
	$0.184 \pm 0.082$	$2.34 \pm 1.55$
15a	$0.410 \pm 0.161$	$2.49 \pm 0.86$
16 17	$3.760 \pm 3.532$ $0.341 \pm 0.114$	$0.80 \pm 0.32$
18		5.25 ± 3.21
19a	$0.105 \pm 0.076$	NTC
20	$0.126 \pm 0.108$ $0.426 \pm 0.129$	NT
21a	$0.420 \pm 0.129$ $0.621 \pm 0.402$	$2.82 \pm 0.77$
22	8.077 ± 6.671	$3.14 \pm 1.37$ $1.00 \pm 1.38$
23a	$13.622 \pm 3.547$	
24a		$0.41 \pm 0.14$
25	$0.801 \pm 1.071$ $0.472 \pm 0.087$	$1.97 \pm 0.80$
26	$0.472 \pm 0.087$ $0.124 \pm 0.036$	3.14 ± 1.05 NT
27	$0.385 \pm 0.145$	$4.63 \pm 2.39$
28	$0.168 \pm 0.027$	NT
29	$0.264 \pm 0.244$	NT
30	$0.104 \pm 0.006$	NT
31a	$0.125 \pm 0.047$	NT
32	$0.182 \pm 0.025$	NT
33	$0.168 \pm 0.057$	NT
34	$0.176 \pm 0.060$	NT
35 36	$0.236 \pm 0.200$	NT
30 37	$0.185 \pm 0.004$ $0.210 \pm 0.055$	NT NT
38	$0.210 \pm 0.033$ $0.138 \pm 0.036$	NT NT
39	$0.138 \pm 0.036$ $0.139 \pm 0.085$	$4.19 \pm 2.61$
40	$0.607 \pm 0.372$	$2.11 \pm 0.80$
41a	$1.266 \pm 1.534$	$1.51 \pm 0.46$
42a	$9.724 \pm 9.080$	$1.01 \pm 0.40$ $1.01 \pm 0.90$

Table 20. Continued.

Site Number	Gamma Values	EC50 Concentrations
43a	$0.050 \pm 0.064$	NT
44	$0.026 \pm 0.019$	NT
45	$8.770 \pm 8.950$	$0.89 \pm 0.68$
Control 1a	$0.046 \pm 0.009$	NT
Control 2a	$1.682 \pm 0.327$	$1.24 \pm 0.22$
Control 3a	$0.182 \pm 0.005$	>1.65

a Averages were calculated based upon five samples collected at the site.

#### **SUMMARY**

The sites listed in Table 21 were indicated as toxic by one or more of the 10 independent toxicological endpoints. If any one of the different cytological and cytogenetic endpoints in the embryo tests were significantly toxic, an "X" was entered under the umbrella categories of "Urchin Cytological/Cytogenetic" or "Mussel Cytological." Also, if the cytological/cytogenetic results were significant at the 0.01 level or most of the endpoints were significant at the 0.05 level, two Xs were entered in the column. The cytological endpoints were measured in sediments from only 15 of the 45 sites; all 15 of these sites are included in Table 15. None of the results from the Microtox™ tests were significant; a "<1" indicates that the mean EC<sub>50</sub> for the site was relatively low, *i.e.*, 1.00 or less (an arbitrarily selected value).

Clearly, most of the sites listed in Table 21 were indicated as significantly toxic by the embryo cytological/cytogenetic endpoints. There was remarkably good agreement between the cytogenetic results from both of the larval tests. Only 9 sites out of the 45 were determined to be significantly toxic by the mussel larvae survival or abnormal development endpoints. None were toxic to the Microtox<sup>TM</sup> test.

If only the mussel larvae survival, abnormal development, and Microtox<sup>TM</sup> data were used to judge the extent of toxicity among the 45 sites in San Francisco Bay, it would appear that toxicity was relatively low. However, the mussel larvae tests were performed with 50 percent dilutions of the sediment suspensions; and therefore, may have underestimated toxicity in some cases. In the historical data reviewed in chapter 2, considerably fewer sites were identified as toxic in tests performed with the 50 percent dilutions than in those performed with undiluted suspensions. Also, there were considerable differences in the performance of the mussel embryos among the three batches of samples tested. Some of the apparent "toxicity" evident in the samples tested in the second batch may have been attributable to the poorer condition of the larvae used in those tests. In addition, because of the relatively low doses used, the Microtox<sup>TM</sup> tests may have underestimated toxicity also.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> EC<sub>50</sub> values of 1.65 were used to calculate averages for sites in which one or more of the samples were not toxic at sediment concentrations of 1.65 mg/ml or more.

c NT indicates that an EC<sub>50</sub> could not be calculated in two or more samples because they were not toxic.

Among the 23 sites listed in Table 21, significant results were observed in the three endpoint categories of (1) mussel larvae survival or abnormal development, (2) urchin cytological/ cytogenetic, and (3) mussel cytological effects in sediments from only two sites:

- Site 13 (off the Alameda NAS)
- Site 15 (Oakland Inner Harbor)

Table 21. Sampling sites and their location in San Francisco Bay that were indicated as toxic in one or more of the toxicity tests.

Site <u>No.</u>		Mussel Survival	Mussel Abnormal Development	Microtox Organic	Urchin Cytological/ Cytogenetic	Mussel Cytologica
1	San Pablo Bay	-	X	<1	_	X
2 3	Richmond Harbo	r -	-	•	X	X
	Richmond Harbo	r -	_	_	XX	X
4	Richmond Harbo	r -	-	_	X	X
13	off Alameda	-	X	_	X	X
14	Oakland Inner	_	<u>-</u>	_	XX	X
15	Oakland Harbor	-	X	_	XX	X
16	San Leandro Bay	-	X	<1	2222	71
19	off San Leandro	_	-	-	XX	X
21	China Basin	-	-	_	XX	XX
22	China Basin	_		<1	2222	71.71
23	Islais Creek	_	-	<1	X	XX
24	Islais Creek	_	-	_	XX	X
30	off San Bruno	X	_	_		71
31	off San Bruno	-	_	_	X	X
32	off SFO airport	X	<del></del>	-	-	21
33	off Coyote Pt.	X	_	_	_	
38	off San Lorenzo	X	-	-	_	
39	off San Lorenzo	X	•	-	-	
41	Redwood Creek	-	-	_	X	X
42	Redwood Creek	-	_	_	XX	X
43	South Bay	-	_	-	X	X
45	Coyote Creek	_	_	<1	4.	71

<sup>-</sup> Indicates that the test was performed, but results were not significantly different from controls. A blank cell indicates that the test was not performed with sediments from that site.

XX under the cytological/cytogenetic categories indicates the results were significant at the 0.01 significance level in at least one endpoint or significant at the 0.05 level in most of the individual endpoints. None of the results of the Microtox<sup>TM</sup> organic tests were significant; "<1" indicates that the mean  $EC_{50}$  was 1.00 or less.

X indicates that the results of the toxicity test were significantly different (more toxic) from respective controls at the 0.05 significance level.

Based upon previous studies, some of the peripheral sites were expected to be highly toxic in these tests. Sites located in or near inner Richmond Harbor, Oakland Outer Harbor, Oakland Inner Harbor, San Leandro Bay, Alameda Naval Base, China Basin, India Basin, Hunters Point, Islais Creek waterway, Coyote Creek, and Redwood Creek were expected to be the most toxic. All of these areas had either been tested and found to be toxic in previous research or had been determined to be relatively highly contaminated. All are peripheral areas very near multiple sources of contaminants. In the present survey, the data collected indicated that samples from Richmond Harbor, Oakland Inner Harbor, San Leandro Bay, China Basin, Islais Creek, Coyote Creek, and Redwood Creek were identified as toxic in one or more of the tests as was expected. Unexpectedly, samples from the Oakland Outer Harbor, Alameda Naval Base, India Basin, and Hunters Point were not toxic.

Sites located in or near outer Richmond Harbor, Point Isabel, Emeryville, Alameda NAS, the South San Francisco/San Bruno/SFO Airport/San Mateo shore of South Bay, off San Lorenzo were expected to be moderately toxic, based upon previous studies. In the present survey, samples collected in or near outer Richmond Harbor (site 4), San Bruno, SFO Airport, and San Lorenzo were toxic in one or more of the tests as was expected. However, unexpectedly, a number of sites that were expected to be moderately toxic were not identified as such in the present tests. These sites included those in or near outer Richmond Harbor (site 5), Point Isabel, Emeryville, Sierra Point near San Bruno, and Coyote Point near San Mateo.

Site 1 located in southwestern San Pablo Bay; sites 7 and 9 located off Berkeley; site 11 northwest of Treasure Island; sites 18, 19, 20 and 22 in northern South Bay; and sites 29, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 40, and 44 located in South Bay were expected to be least toxic or not toxic based upon previous studies. Among these sites, sediments from sites 7, 9, 11, 18, 20, 22, 29, 33, 35, 36, 37, 40, and 44 were not toxic in the present tests as was expected. Unexpectedly, sediments from sites 1, 19, and 31 were toxic to one or more endpoints.

In summary, despite the use of relatively diluted samples, toxicity was indicated by all the tests. Tests of development and survival, together, in mussel larvae identified 9 of 45 sites as significantly toxic. Tests with cytological and cytogenetic end-points, in mussel and sea urchin larvae, together, identified 15 of 15 samples as significantly toxic. Tests with bioluminescent bacteria identified five sites as relatively toxic. Toxic sediments were collected in both peripheral harbors and basins of the estuary. The prevalence of toxicity was lower than indicated in historical tests with less diluted samples.

#### CHAPTER 4

# OTHER MEASURES OF BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH TOXICANTS.

#### INTRODUCTION

A number of studies have been performed in San Francisco Bay in which different types of bioeffects have been measured by many investigators. None of these studies were performed with the purpose of characterizing baywide patterns in effects. None, alone, were performed with a sufficiently dense sampling scheme to allow the determination of baywide patterns. All were performed with either fish or water. Since fish are highly mobile and water is very transient, spatial patterns in results cannot be identified with very high spatial resolution. However, the data from the disparate studies are valuable, since they indicate the types and severity of bioeffects associated with toxicants in the estuary.

Since many of these measures of effects have been documented very well by the respective investigators and in previous summary reports (Davis et al., 1990; Long et al., 1988; Phillips, 1987), this chapter will only briefly summarize the information reported on the types of effects that were observed. Documents cited below should be examined for the detailed results of the individual studies.

# Mixed-function Oxygenase Induction and Impaired Reproductive Success in Starry Flounder

Studies of organic chemical concentrations in tissues, induction of mixed-function oxygenase (MFO) enzymatic activity in liver tissues, and observations of impaired reproductive success in the starry flounder (*P. stellatus*) were conducted in San Francisco Bay in the 1980s (Spies *et al.*, 1988; Spies and Rice, 1988; Spies *et al.*, 1985). Brief summaries of the large amount of data generated during these studies have been published (Spies *et al.*, 1990; Davis *et al.*, 1990; Long *et al.*, 1988).

Very briefly, these studies identified correlations between elevated concentrations of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the tissues of the fish, the elevated induction of an enzymatic defense mechanism (MFO activity), and reduced reproductive success among females that were spawned. These three responses were most apparent in fish that were collected in the central bay off the Berkeley/Emeryville/Oakland shore. Fish collected in San Pablo Bay generally had lower chemical concentrations, lower MFO activities, and higher reproductive success.

These data and the statistical correlations among them did not establish a cause and effect relationship. However, they collectively provided strong evidence that the fish from the central bay had accumulated chlorinated hydrocarbons, that defense mechanisms known to be responsive to these types of chemicals had been induced, and that fish that had the highest exposures had the lowest reproductive success.

In subsequent analyses of starry flounder, Spies et al. (1990) and Long and Buchman (1989; 1990) demonstrated that fish caught in San Francisco Bay near Berkeley, Vallejo, and Oakland generally had higher levels of MFO induction than those collected in the mouth of the Russian River along the northern California coast. Also, these same fish generally had higher ethoxyresorufin-o-deethylase (EROD) activity and cytochrome P-450E enzyme content in liver tissues, again, indicating that their defense mechanisms had been induced following exposure to hydrocarbons.

# Enzyme Activity in Staghorn Sculpin Liver Tissue.

A study of seven sites in the San Francisco Bay estuary and one site in Tomales Bay was conducted in 1988 following a large oil spill at Martinez (Spies, 1989b). In that study, staghorn sculpin (*L. armatus*) were collected at each site and the livers were analyzed to determine aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) activity and EROD activity. These two analyses were used as indicators that the fish collected in June and July of 1988 had been exposed to the oil spilled in April 1988. Several sites in the lower Suisun Bay/Carquinez Narrows area were sampled, including two very near the site of the spill. In addition, a site near the oil refineries at Castro Cove in the Richmond area was sampled. Finally, fish were collected at a site in Tomales Bay, an embayment presumed to be pristine.

The mean AHH activities in the fish from all seven San Francisco Bay estuary sites, including those not apparently influenced by the spill, were significantly higher than the mean activity in the fish from Tomales Bay. The arithmetic mean AHH and EROD activities in the fish from the site near Castro Cove that was not influenced by the spill were about 8 times higher than the means for the Tomales Bay fish.

These biomarkers were presumed to remain elevated as long as the fish were exposed to petroleum hydrocarbons, and then diminish as the concentrations gradually decreased (Spies, 1989b). Both of these biomarkers were elevated in fish collected 2 months following the spill at sites influenced by the spilled oil. However, the observation that the samples collected near Castro Cove, some distance from the spill site, had very high enzyme induction levels suggests that these fish had been exposed to persistent sources of hydrocarbons.

## Histopathological Disorders Among Bottom-Dwelling Fish

Data from observations of histopathological disorders in fish collected from San Francisco Bay as a part of the NS&T Program have been published by NOAA (1987) and Varanasi et al. (1988). Summaries of some of these and other data were prepared by Davis et al. (1990) and Long et al. (1988). Observations of skin tumors in English sole (Parophrys vetulus) reported by several investigators in the 1960s and 1970s were summarized in Long et al. (1988).

In a summary of results of their analyses of histopathological disorders in bottom fish sampled during 1984-86 along the Pacific Coast, Varanasi et al. (1988) reported that kidney lesions were significantly elevated in starry flounders collected near Hunters Point and at Southhampton Shoals near Richmond. For example, 38 percent of the fish from the Southhampton Shoals site had sclerotic (hardened) lesions of the kidney, as compared to prevalences of about 17 percent at the Hunters Point site and less than 15 percent at the Bodega Bay site. The prevalences of proliferative (growth-related), necrotic (cell death), and sclerotic lesions in kidneys generally were lower in starry flounder collected in San Pablo Bay, Bodega Bay, and Coos Bay, Oregon than in those collected at the Hunters Point and Southhampton Shoals sites. The prevalences of liver lesions generally were low in starry flounder at all sites along the Pacific coast, including the sites sampled in San Francisco Bay. Liver neoplasms in starry flounder collected in 1984 at the San Pablo Bay and Southhampton Shoals sites were reported by NOAA (1987), but not by Varanasi et al. (1988).

The prevalences of lesions in white croaker (Genyonemus lineatus) collected in 1984-87 in San Francisco Bay also were reported by Varanasi et al. (1988). As compared to the white croaker from some of the Southern California sites and the English sole and flathead sole (Hippoglossoides elassodon) from Puget Sound sites, the prevalences of kidney lesions in San Francisco Bay fish generally were low (less than 5%). An exception, about

10 percent of the white croaker collected at a site near Oakland had proliferative lesions of the kidney, roughly equivalent to the prevalence of these lesions in English sole from Elliott Bay and flathead sole from Commencement Bay in Puget Sound. Generally, less than 5 percent of the white croaker sampled in San Francisco Bay had any of the individual liver lesions quantified by Varanasi et al. (1988). Carrasco et al. (1990) reported prevalences of a number of idiopathic liver lesions in white croaker collected as a part of the NS&T Program in 1987. One or more of a lengthy list of liver lesions occurred in 40 percent of the fish collected in the Oakland estuary, as compared to prevalences of 6.7 percent in fish from both Hunters Point and Redwood City, and 0.0 percent in fish from Bodega Bay.

# Micronuclei in Peripheral Erythrocytes of Fish

Long and Buchman (1989; 1990) reported up to a 24-fold elevation in the mean incidence of micronuclei in peripheral erythrocytes (blood cells) of starry flounder collected off Berkeley compared to those collected in the mouth of the Russian River. The incidence of this cytological disorder was significantly elevated in fish collected at sites in San Pablo Bay, off Vallejo, and off Berkeley compared to the Russian River fish. This pattern of higher incidences of micronuclei in fish from urban areas than in fish from rural areas also has been reported in a number of other studies performed elsewhere (see Long and Buchman, 1989). However, Carrasco et al. (1990) reported a very poor correspondence in micronuclei prevalence and both chemical levels in the tissues and prevalence of idiopathic liver lesions in white croaker sampled at sites ranging from Bodega Bay and San Francisco Bay to Los Angeles Harbor and San Diego Bay. The arithmetic mean prevalences reported for white croaker in San Francisco Bay (Carrasco et al., 1990) were about an order of magnitude lower than the incidences reported for the starry flounder from the bay (Long and Buchman, 1989). Moreover, the prevalence of micronuclei in white croaker was lower in fish from the Oakland estuary, off Redwood City, and off Hunters Point than in those from Bodega Bay (Carrasco et al., 1990).

# Scope for Growth in Mussels

Resident mussels (M. edulis) collected at five locations in San Francisco Bay and a location in Tomales Bay indicated a strong gradient in Scope for Growth (SFG), a physiological measure of stress in these animals (Martin et al., 1984). SFG has been demonstrated in a number of studies to decrease in animals stressed by environmental factors, including exposure to toxicants. Mussels collected in Redwood Creek had the lowest SFG and this measure gradually increased northward to locations near the San Mateo Bridge, off Hunters Point, off Treasure Island, at Fort Baker and in Tomales Bay. The results from Redwood Creek, San Mateo Bridge, and Hunters Point sites were significantly different (lower) from those from Tomales Bay. The SFG data corresponded to a gradient in a number of chemical contaminants, including several hydrocarbons. The sites with the highest chemical concentrations had the lowest SFG.

# Ambient Toxicity of Water

Samples of water from 12 background locations scattered throughout the three basins of the estuary were collected quarterly for a year and tested for toxicity by Anderson *et al.* (1990). Four samples were collected in the Suisun Bay/Grizzly Bay area, four were collected in the Pinole Shoal/Richmond area, and four were collected in the South Bay. A battery of toxicity tests was used, including a test of the fertilization success of either sand dollar or sea urchin sperm cells exposed to the water samples. Among the tests performed, that with the sea urchin or sand dollar sperm cells was most sensitive.

During the first survey (April 1989) all 12 background samples were toxic to the sea urchin sperm cells. During the second survey (August 1989) only the four samples from South Bay were toxic to sand dollar sperm cells. In the third and fourth surveys (December 1989 and April 1990, respectively), some samples from all three areas were toxic to sea urchin sperm cells.

Water samples also were collected once in five marshes and tested for toxicity. Five samples were collected in the San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge adjacent to the southern end of South Bay. Three of the five samples were toxic to sea urchin sperm cells. In July 1989, five samples from the Hayward Marsh were tested: two were toxic to sea urchin sperm cells and three were toxic to silverside minnows. In a second survey (November 1989), seven of eight samples from Hayward Marsh were toxic to sea urchin sperm cells and silverside minnows.

Nine samples from the Mountain View Sanitary District marsh located near Carquinez were tested; three were toxic to the sea urchin sperm cells and one was toxic to silverside minnows. Eight samples from the marshes adjacent to the Sunnyvale Wastewater Treatment Plant were tested; seven were toxic to sea urchin sperm cells. None of the 10 samples from the marshes adjacent to the San Jose/Santa Clara Wastewater Treatment Plant were toxic in any of three different tests.

Anderson et al. (1990) concluded that the Hayward Marsh samples were the most toxic and that the toxicity was largely attributable to unionized ammonia; although unionized ammonia levels did not explain all of the toxicity observed. None of the samples from the San Jose/Santa Clara marsh were toxic. The three other marshes had intermediate levels of toxicity.

# Mortality and Population Declines Among Striped Bass

Periodic seasonal mortalities of adult striped bass (M. saxatilis) and the long-term, gradual decline in the population of this fish in the Sacramento-San Joaquin system have been documented in a large number of reports (e.g., Brown et al., 1987; Bureau of Reclamation, 1990; Urquhart and Knudsen, 1987; Phillips, 1987). The exact cause(s) of the mortalities and population declines have not been conclusively identified. Four factors could be responsible:

- Reductions in striped bass egg production.
- Entrainment losses of young fish via water diversions.
- Food limitations in the food chain that supports the striped bass.
- The effects of toxicants at some stage of the striped bass life cycle.

Most likely, a combination of these factors is responsible for the problems encountered by striped bass. Research is being conducted by many different groups to address all four factors.

Information has been gathered in many studies regarding the possible role of toxicants (aromatic hydrocarbons, herbicides, and pesticides) in causing these problems in striped bass (Whipple, 1984; Jung et al., 1984; Sakanari et al., 1984; Cashman et al., 1989). The possible relationships between monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and diminished reproductive success in striped bass were explored by Whipple (1984), Jung et al. (1984), and Sakanari et al. (1984). Data from the chemical analyses of plasma and histological examinations of livers of moribund fish examined by Brown et al. (1987) indicated that these animals had a number of liver disfunctions. The cause of the liver disfunctions was not determined, but could have been attributed, at least in part, to exposure to toxicants in

the Sacramento-San Joaquin system. Cashman *et al.* (1989) demonstrated the enzymatic oxidation of the herbicide eptam in hepatic microsomes of striped bass. They concluded that the oxidation of eptam and other similar herbicides may represent a bioactivation route that explains the toxicity of thiocarbamate herbicides to freshwater fish.

It is not possible at this time to attribute the cause of mortalities and population declines of striped bass to only toxicants. Also, since these fish migrate to and from only the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, these measures of biological effects cannot be performed with fish caught throughout the San Francisco Bay estuary. Therefore, they cannot be used as biomarkers in a bay-wide evaluation. However, there is sufficient compelling evidence from a number of investigations to warrant concern that toxicants at least contribute to the observed effects in this species.

,			

# CHAPTER 5 CONCLUSIONS

#### MAGNITUDE OF EFFECTS

Potentially toxic chemicals occur in the San Francisco Bay estuary at concentrations that equal or exceed those levels commonly associated with toxicity or other adverse biological effects. The potential for toxicity is frequently highest in the harbors, ports, and waterways around the perimeter of the estuary and lowest in the open basins. The concentrations of some toxicants often associated with anthropogenic sources were highly correlated with toxicity in sediments. Many different types of biological effects associated with exposure to toxic chemicals have been observed in biota in the San Francisco Bay estuary. They include a number of indicators of toxic effects in several species of resident fish, stress in mussels, toxicity in water, and toxicity in sediments. The measures of toxic effects observed thus far are:

- significantly elevated (relative to controls) incidences of abnormal development in bivalve and urchin larvae exposed to sediments collected within the estuary;
- significantly elevated (relative to controls) mortality of amphipods exposed to sediments collected from locations throughout the estuary;
- up to 100 percent mortality in amphipods or 100 percent abnormal development in bivalve larvae exposed to sediments from many areas within the estuary;
- significantly elevated (relative to controls) incidences of cytogenetic effects in mussel and urchin larvae exposed to sediments collected within the estuary;
- relatively high toxicity to bioluminescent bacteria exposed to sediment extracts;
- significantly higher hepatic enzymatic activity and lowered reproductive success in bottom-dwelling fish (starry flounder) associated with elevated concentrations of organic compounds in the tissues as compared to fish caught outside the estuary and to fish with lower contaminant concentrations;
- significantly elevated hepatic enzymatic activity in staghorn sculpin caught at seven sites in the estuary as compared to fish collected outside the estuary;
- relatively high incidences of kidney lesions in starry flounder collected at sites in the estuary as compared to fish caught elsewhere along the Pacific coast;
- relatively high incidences of liver lesions in white croaker caught at sites within the estuary as compared to fish collected elsewhere along the Pacific coast;
- significantly elevated incidences of micronuclei in blood cells of starry flounder collected within the estuary as compared to fish caught along the Pacific Coast;
- significantly elevated toxicity in invertebrates exposed to water samples collected at locations around the perimeter of the estuary;
- periodic seasonal mortalities of adult striped bass and a gradual decline in population size in the Sacramento-San Joaquin system; and
- significantly reduced scope for growth in resident mussels collected in South Bay relative to mussels collected nearer Golden Gate and outside the estuary.

Collectively, all of these observations strongly suggest that adverse biological effects occur that are at least partly attributable to toxicants in the estuary. They are indicative of toxicant-related effects at the sub-cellular, cellular, histological, organ, and whole organism levels of biological organization. They are indicative of a range of biological effects, including death; prevalence of histopathological disorders; impaired reproductive success; abnormal development of juvenile animals; reduced metabolic processes; induced defense mechanisms; and chromosomal damage.

#### SPATIAL EXTENT OF EFFECTS

It is not possible at this time, based upon the bioeffects data available, to delineate precisely and exclusively the area or areas in San Francisco Bay where toxicant-related bioeffects occur. Several weaknesses in the available data lead to this conclusion. Some areas have not been sampled and tested for biological effects. A delineation of the spatial extent of effects associated with toxicants using the currently available information could lead to the wrongful exclusion of areas for which there are no empirical data. The density of sampling in most areas has been insufficient to accurately delineate the boundaries of the toxic areas versus the adjoining nontoxic areas. Contradictory data, some indicating toxic effects and others indicating none, have been generated for some areas in different studies or in different tests performed in the same study. Some of this variability and apparent contradiction can be attributed to small-scale patchiness and/or the temporal variability in the distribution and concentration of toxicants. Also, the types of measures have differed in sensitivity and seasonal variation. Measures of bioeffects in fish and water cannot be used to define spatial extent with high resolution due to their mobility. Effects quantified in mobile animals such as fish cannot be attributed unequivocally to toxicants at the site of collection. Some of the biomarkers for which data have been generated also could be triggered by factors other than just the toxic chemicals that have been quantified.

It would be easy to simply draw circles around the most notoriously polluted peripheral harbors and waterways of the San Francisco Bay estuary and label them as the most toxic areas. Compelling evidence from chemical analyses and toxicity tests of sediments collected there would suggest that environmental conditions in many of these areas are clearly less than pristine. However, the most intense sampling has occurred in these areas; and, therefore, the data availability is biased toward the identification of only these areas as the most toxic areas. The considerably less abundant data from the open basins of the estuary have occasionally indicated that toxicant-associated bioeffects occur in those areas, also. Therefore, toxicant-associated effects are not restricted to only the peripheral areas.

Because of the uneven amount of data available from the many regions of the estuary and other problems mentioned above, the task of summing up the individual evidence regarding the spatial extent of effects is difficult. The approach taken below involved an itemization of the evidence that has been gathered thus far in which toxicant-associated bioeffects have been observed or quantified in each major area of the estuary. This approach is necessarily subjective and susceptible to the biases inherent in a subjective approach. The uneven levels of effort in research performed in each area thus far are reflected in the lengths of the lists of the data available. Also, the sizes of the areas differ considerably, and variability in results within the larger areas is to be expected. Nevertheless, based upon the available data, some areas clearly are worse than others.

#### Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta/Suisun Bay/Carquinez Strait

- observations of mortality, histological disorders, liver disfunction and diminished populations of migratory striped bass;
- moderate incidences of ambient water toxicity in marshes near Martinez;
- some background water samples very toxic to sea urchin sperm cells;
- sediment highly toxic to bivalve embryos in the Suisun Slough channel in historical tests;
- moderately elevated prevalence of erythrocyte micronuclei, hepatic MFO activity, hepatic EROD content, and cytochrome P-450 activity in starry flounder collected near Vallejo.

#### Mare Island Strait

- elevated concentrations of silver, chromium, and lead in sediments;
- sediments highly toxic to bivalve larvae in historical tests.

#### San Pablo Bay

- elevated concentrations of chromium, lead, and mercury in sediments;
- sediments from southwestern San Pablo Bay slightly toxic to not toxic to amphipods in historical tests;
- sediments from southwestern San Pablo Bay slightly toxic to not toxic to bivalve larvae in historical tests;
- sediments from one site in southwestern San Pablo Bay not toxic to bivalve larvae survival, but toxic to abnormal larval development in 1990 survey;
- sediments from one site in southwestern San Pablo Bay toxic to bivalve cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- sediments from one site in southwestern San Pablo Bay not toxic to sea urchin cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- sediments from one site in southwestern San Pablo Bay relatively toxic to bacterial bioluminescence in 1990 survey;
- relatively low hepatic EROD activity and cytochrome P-450 content, low to moderate hepatic MFO activity, moderate erythrocyte micronucei prevalences in starry flounder;
- relatively high reproductive success and low tissue contaminant levels in starry flounder from southwestern San Pablo Bay;
- no liver lesions in starry flounder from eastern San Pablo Bay, 1984-86.

#### Castro Cove

- relatively high liver MFO and EROD activities in staghorn sculpin;
- sediments highly toxic to amphipods in historical tests;
- sediments moderately toxic to bivalve larvae in historical tests.

#### Richmond Harbor

- elevated concentrations of DDT, chromium, lead, and mercury in sediments;
- sediments moderately toxic to amphipods in historical tests;
- sediments moderately to highly toxic to bivalve larvae in historical tests;
- sediments not toxic to bivalve larvae in 1990 survey;
- sediments moderately toxic to bivalve larvae cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- sediments moderately to highly toxic to urchin larvae cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- sediments not toxic to bacteria bioluminescence in 1990 survey.

#### Eastern portion of Central Bay

- · elevated concentrations of chromium, lead, and mercury in sediments;
- relatively low hepatic EROD activity, moderate hepatic cytochrome P-450 activity, and high erythrocyte micronuclei prevalences in starry flounder off Berkeley, 1986;

- relatively high hepatic MFO activity, low reproductive success, and high tissue chemical levels in starry flounder off Berkeley, 1982-85;
- very high prevalences of kidney lesions in starry flounder from Southhampton Shoals, 1984-86;
- low prevalences of liver lesions in starry flounder from Southhampton Shoals, 1984-86;
- · some background water samples very toxic to sea urchin sperm cells;
- · sediments collected near Pt. Molate highly toxic to bivalve larvae in historical tests;
- sediments collected off Emeryville moderately toxic to amphipods in historical tests;
- sediments collected off Emeryville slightly to not toxic to bivalve larvae in historical tests;
- sediments collected off Berkeley/Emeryville not toxic to bivalve larvae in 1990 survey;
- sediments collected off Berkeley/Emeryville not toxic to bacterial bioluminescence in 1990 survey.

#### Oakland Inner-Middle-Outer Harbors/San Leandro Bay

- · elevated concentrations of chromium, lead, silver, and mercury in sediments;
- · sediments moderately to very toxic to amphipods in historical tests;
- sediments slightly to moderately toxic to bivalve larvae in historical tests;
- most sediments slightly toxic to sea urchin larvae in historical tests;
- some sediments very toxic to bivalve abnormal development in 1990 survey;
- some sediments very toxic to bivalve cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- some sediments toxic to urchin larvae cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- sediments from two sites in Inner Harbor not toxic and those from one site in San Leandro Bay relatively toxic to bacterial bioluminescence in 1990 survey;
- · relatively high prevalence of liver disorders in white croaker;
- high hepatic EROD activity and hepatic cytochrome P-450 activity, but relatively low erythrocyte micronuclei prevalences in starry flounder;
- moderate prevalences of erythrocyte micronuclei in white croaker.

## Northern Part of South Bay (Oakland Bay Bridge to San Mateo Bridge)

- no liver lesions in white croaker off Alameda NAS, 1984-86;
- moderate prevalences of kidney lesions in white croaker off Alameda NAS, 1984-86:
- relatively high scope for growth in resident mussels from Treasure Island;
- low prevalences of liver and kidney lesions in white croaker and liver lesions in starry flounder off Hunters Point, 1984-86;
- very high prevalences of kidney lesions in starry flounder off Hunters Point, 1984-86;
- · significantly depressed scope for growth in resident mussels from Hunters Point;
- sediments throught the area moderately toxic to amphipods in historical tests;
- some background ambient water samples toxic to sea urchin sperm cells;

- 5 samples out of 20 toxic to bivalve larvae survival-collected between San Leandro and San Mateo/SFO airport, in 1990 survey;
- several sediment samples very toxic to bivalve larvae cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- some sediment samples very toxic to sea urchin larvae cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- sediment samples from most sites not toxic, those collected near Islais Creek and in China Basin relatively toxic to bacterial bioluminescence in 1990 survey.

#### Central Part of South Bay (San Mateo Bridge to Dumbarton Bridge)

- ambient water samples from Hayward Marsh very toxic to sea urchin sperm cells;
- some sediment samples collected off Hayward/San Lorenzo highly toxic to amphipods in historical tests;
- sediments not toxic to bivalve larvae in 1990 survey;
- sediment samples from two sites toxic to sea urchin cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- sediment samples from two sites toxic to mussel larvae cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- sediments not toxic to bacterial bioluminescence in 1990 survey;
- significantly depressed scope for growth in resident mussels from San Mateo Bridge.

#### Southern Part of South Bay (south of Dumbarton Bridge)

- ambient water samples frequently toxic to sea urchin sperm cells;
- ambient water samples collected near Sunnyvale frequently toxic, but those collected near San Jose/Santa Clara not toxic, to sea urchin sperm cells;
- sediments slightly toxic to amphipods (except, one sample extremely toxic to *E. estuarius*) in historical tests;
- sediments not toxic to bivalve larvae in historical tests:
- sediments from one site not toxic to bivalve larvae in 1990 survey;
- sediments from one site not toxic, those from another site relatively toxic to bacterial bioluminescence in 1990 survey.

#### Redwood Creek

- elevated concentrations of chromium and lead in sediments:
- sediments toxic to bivalve larvae cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- sediments toxic to sea urchin larvae cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- sediments not toxic to sea urchin larvae in 1990 survey;
- sediments very toxic to bivalve larvae in historical tests;
- low prevalence of idiopathic liver lesions in white croaker sampled in 1987;
- significantly depressed scope for growth in resident mussels.

#### Guadalupe Slough

- elevated concentrations of mercury in sediments;
- sediments not toxic to amphipods in historical tests;

sediments very toxic to bivalve larvae in historical tests.

#### Port of San Francisco (Islais Creek to Fishermen's Wharf)

- elevated concentrations of silver, chromium, lead, mercury, PCB, and PAHs in sediments;
- sediments very toxic to amphipods in historical tests;
- sediments moderately toxic to bivalve larvae in historical tests;
- sediments not toxic to bivalve larvae in 1990 survey;
- sediments toxic to bivalve larvae cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- sediments toxic to sea urchin larvae cytogenetic endpoints in 1990 survey;
- sediments not toxic to bacterial bioluminescence in 1990 survey.

Based upon this cumulative evidence, some areas were identified that have been studied extensively in multiple surveys, in which different types of measures of effects have been performed, where chemical concentrations in sediments were elevated relative to toxic effects thresholds, and in which most of the measures of effects were elevated above conditions in other areas in the bay. These areas include:

- Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta/Suisun Bay/Carquinez Strait area.
- · Castro Cove near Richmond.
- Oakland Inner-Middle-Outer Harbors/San Leandro Bay area.
- Parts of South Bay between the Oakland Bay Bridge and the San Mateo Bridge, particularly in the vicinity of the Port of San Francisco, Hunters Point, and Islais Creek.
- Guadalupe Slough, adjacent to the southern portion of South Bay south of the Dumbarton Bridge.

Areas in which moderately toxic conditions occurred or some of the measures of effects were elevated relative to other areas included: Richmond Harbor, Central Bay off the Berkeley/Emeryville shore, Redwood Creek, and parts of South Bay between the San Mateo Bridge and the Dumbarton Bridge. Most of the data suggest that biological effects were least frequent or least severe in San Pablo Bay; however, some data from the 1990 synoptic survey indicated toxicity. There were very little or no data available with which to evaluate Richardson Bay, most of San Pablo Bay, the Golden Gate area, and the western portion of Central Bay.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This report summarizes results of Intensive Bioeffects Surveys carried out in San Francisco Bay under the direction of the Bioeffects Assessment Branch of the Coastal Monitoring and Bioeffects Assessment Division of ORCA. Such Intensive Bioeffects Surveys are conducted in selected coastal regions as an integral part of the National Status and Trends Program, and are partly supported through the NOAA Coastal Ocean Program

Mr. Donald MacDonald, Mr. Sidney Stillwaugh, and Cliff Newell (NOAA) assisted in the collection of control sediments from Carr Inlet during the 1990 survey. Ms. Charlene Swartzell (NOAA) edited the report. Historical data from previous surveys of sediment toxicity were provided by Mr. Michael Carlin and Dr. Lynn Suer (San Francisco Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board); Ms. Sandy Lemlich and Mr. Wade Eakle (San Francisco District, Army Corps of Engineers); and Ms. Shelly Clarke and Mr. Pat Cotter (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 9). Ms. Mary Evans (Computer Sciences Corporation) performed statistical analyses of the 1990 sediment toxicity data. Dr. Bijan Azadi (Advanced Technology, Inc.) managed the 1990 sediment toxicity survey. Dr. Jo Ellen Hose, Occidental College, performed the cytogenetic examinations of the sea urchin and mussel embryos. ToxScan, Inc. personnel who performed the toxicity tests included: Mr. Dave Gutoff, Mr. Albert K. Siewers, and Ms. Susan Butler (bivalve and urchin larvae tests); and Ms. Kathy Langan, Ms. Karen Machado, and Mr. Peter Schafer (Microtox<sup>TM</sup> extractions and tests). Ms. Mary Baker Matta and Dr. Douglas Wolfe (NOAA) reviewed previous versions of the manuscript.

#### **REFERENCES**

Anderson, R.F., S.M. Bay, and B.E. Thompson. 1988. Final Report. Characteristics and effects of contaminated sediments from southern California. SCCWRP Contribution No. C-297. Sacramento, CA: California State Water Resources Control Board. 120 pp.

Anderson, S.L., E. Hoffman, D. Steward, and J. Harte. 1990. Ambient toxicity characterization of San Francisco Bay and adjacent wetland ecosystems. Report LBL-29579. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California. 85 pp. + appendices.

ASTM. 1980. Standard practice for conducting static acute toxicity tests with larvae of four species of bivalve molluscs. E724-80.

Barrick, R., S. Becker, L. Brown, H. Beller, and R. Pastorok. 1988. Volume 1. Sediment quality values refinement: 1988 update and evaluation of Puget Sound AET. EPA Contract No. 68-01-4341. PTI Environmental Services, Inc., Bellevue, WA. 144 pp.

Baumgartner, D.J. Unpublished manuscript. Survey of contaminants in south San Francisco Bay. Newport, OR: U.S. EPA, ERL-N, Hatfield Marine Science Center.

Becker, D.S., R.C. Barrick, and L.B. Read. 1990. Evaluation of the AET approach for assessing contamination of marine sediments in California. Report No. 90-3WQ submitted to California State Water Resources Control Board, Sacramento, CA. 52 pp.

Brown, C.L., G. Young, R.S. Nichioka, and H.A. Bern. 1987 Preliminary report on the physiological status of striped bass in the Carquinez Strait die-off. Fisheries Research 6: 5-16.

Buchman, M.F. in press. Biological impacts of marine pollution in the Southern California Bight

- Bureau of Reclamation. 1990. Continuous monitoring of striped bass eggs and larvae in the San Francisco Bay-Delta estuary. A potential management tool. Bureau of Reclamation Mid=-Pacific Region. 55 pp.
- Carrasco, K.R., K.L. Tilbury, and M.S. Myers. 1990. Assessment of the piscine micronucleus test as an *in situ* biological indicator of chemical contaminant effects. <u>Can. Jo. Aquat. Sci. vol. 47</u>: 2123-2136.
- Cashman, J.R., L. D. Olsen, G. Young, and H. Bern. 1989. S-oxygenation of eptam in hepatic microsomes from fresh- and saltwater striped bass (*Morone saxatillis*). Chemical Research in Toxicology 2: 392-399.
- Chapman, P.M., R.N. Dexter, S.F. Cross and D.G. Mitchell. 1987. A field trial of the sediment quality triad in San Francisco Bay. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Seattle, WA. NOAA Tech. Memo NOS OMA 25. 134 pp.
- Davis, J.A., A.J. Gunther, B.J. Richardson, J.M. O'Connor, R.B. Spies, E. Wyatt, E. Larson, and E.C. Meiorin. 1990. San Francisco Estuary Project. Status and Trends Report on Pollutants in the San Francisco Estuary. Prepared by the San Francisco Bay-Delta Aquatic Habitat Institute, Richmond, CA. 241 pp. + appendices.
- DeWitt, T.H., G.R. Ditsworth, and R.C. Swartz. 1988. Effects of natural sediment features on survival of the phoxocephalid amphipod, *Rhepoxynius abronius*. Marine Environmental Research 25: 99-124.
- Hose, J.E. 1985. Potential uses of sea urchin embryos for identifying toxic chemicals: Description of a bioassay incorporating cytologic, cytogenetic, and embryologic endpoints. J. Appl. Toxicol. 5: 245-254.
- Jung, M. J.A. Whipple, and L.M. Moser. 1984. Summary report of the Cooperative Striped Bass Study (COSBS): A study of the effects of pollutants on the San Francisco Bay-Delta striped bass fishery. Tiburon, CA: Tiburon Laboratory, NMFS/NOAA. 98 pp.
- Long, E.R., D. MacDonald, M.B. Matta, K. VanNess, M. Buchman, H. Harris. 1988. Status and trends in concentrations of contaminants and measures of biological stress in San Francisco Bay. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Seattle, WA. NOAA Tech. Memo. NOS OMA 41. 268 pp.
- Long, E.R. and M.F. Buchman. 1989. An evaluation of candidate measures of biological effects for the National Status and Trends Program. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Seattle, WA. NOAA Tech. Memo. NOS OMA 45. 105 pp.
- Long, E.R. and M.F. Buchman. 1990. A comparative evaluation of selected measures of biological effects of exposure of marine organisms to toxic chemicals. pp. 355-394. In: <u>Biomarkers of Environmental Contamination</u>. Eds: J.F. McCarthy and L. R. Shugart. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 457 pp.
- Long, E.R. and L.G. Morgan. 1990. The potential for biological effects of sediment-sorbed contaminants tested in the National Status and Trends Program. NOAA Tech. Memo. NOS OMA 52. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Seattle, WA. 175 pp. + appendices.

- Long, E.R., M.F. Buchman, S.M. Bay, R.J. Breteler, R.S. Carr, P.M. Chapman, J.E. Hose, A.L. Lissner, J. Scott, and D.A. Wolfe. 1990. Comparative evaluation of five toxicity tests with sediments from San Francisco Bay and Tomales Bay, California. <u>Envir. Toxicol. & Chem.</u> 9(9): 1193-1214.
- Martin, M., G. Ichikawa, J. Goetzl, M. de los Reyes, and M. D. Stephenson. 1984. Relationships between physiological stress and trace toxic substances in the bay mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, from San Francisco Bay, California. <u>Mar. Environ. Res.</u> 11: 91-110.
- NOAA. 1987. National Status and Trends Program for Marine Environmental Quality. Progress Report and Preliminary Assessment of Findings of the Benthic Surveillance Project 1984. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Rockville, Md. 81 pp.
- Phillips, D.J.H. 1987. Toxic contaminants in the San Francisco Bay-Delta and their possible biological effects. Richmond, California. Aquatic Habitat Institute. 413 pp.
- Sakanari, J.A., M. Moser, C.A. Reilly, and T.P. Yoshihno. 1984. Effects of sublethal concentrations of zinc and benzene on striped bass, *Morone saxatillis* (Walbaum) infected with larval Anisakis nematodes. <u>Journal of Fisheries Biology</u> 24: 553-563.
- Schiewe, M.H., E.G. Hawk, D.I. Actor, and M.M. Krahn. 1985. Use of a bacterial bioluminescence assay to assess toxicity of contaminated marine sediments. <u>Can. J. Fish.</u> and <u>Aquatic Sciences 42</u>(7): 1244-1248.
- Sokal, R.R. and F.J. Rohlf. 1981. Biometry. The principles and practice of statistics in biological research. 2nd edition. W.H. Freeman and Co. New York
- Spies, R.B., D.W. Rice, Jr., P.A. Montagna, and R.R. Ireland. 1985. Reproductive success, xenobiotic contaminants and hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity in *Platichthys stellatus* populations from San Francisco Bay. Mar. Environ. Res. 17: 117-121.
- Spies, R.B., D.W. Rice, Jr., and J.W. Felton. 1988. The effects of organic contaminants on reproduction of starry flounder, *Platichthys stellatus* (Pallas), in San Francisco Bay. I. Hepatic contamination and mixed-function oxidase (MFO) activity during the reproductive season. <u>Mar. Biol. 98</u>: 181-190.
- Spies, R.B. and D.W. Rice, Jr. 1988. The effects of organic contaminants on reproduction of starry flounder, *Platichthys stellatus* (Pallas), in San Francisco Bay. II. Reproductive success of fish captured in San Francisco Bay and spawned in the laboratory. Mar. Biol. 98: 191-200.
- Spies, R.B. 1989a. Sediment bioassays, chemical contaminants and benthic ecology: new insights or just muddy water? Mar. Envir. Res. 27: 73-75.
- Spies, R.B. 1989b. Effects of the shell oil spill on hydrocarbon metabolism in the staghorn sculpin *Leptocottus armatus*. Pilot and Reconnaissance Study for the Shell Oil Spill Assessment and Recovery Monitoring Environmental Effects Program. Report UCRL-21216. Livermore, California. Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. 39 pp.
- Spies, R.B., J.J. Stegeman, D.W. Rice, Jr., B. Woodin, P. Thomas, J.E. Hose, J.N. Cross, and M. Prieto. 1990. Sublethal responses of Platichthys stellatus to organic contamination in San Francisco Bay with emphasis on reproduction. pp. 87-122. In: Biomarkers of Environmental Contamination. Eds. J. F. McCarthy and L. R. Shugart. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida. 457 pp.
- Steele, R.G.D. and J.H. Torrie. 1980. Principles and procedures of statistics, a biometrical approach. McGraw Hill-Book Co. New York.

Tetra Tech, Inc. 1985. Commencement Bay nearshore/tideflats remedial investigation, vols. 3 and 4. Final Report TC - 3752. Prepared for Washington State Department of Ecology and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Bellevue, WA: Tetra Tech, Inc. 927 pp.

Tetra Tech, Inc. and E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 1986. Recommended protocols for conducting laboratory bioassays on Puget Sound sediments. In: Puget Sound Estuary Program Recommended Protocols for Measuring Selected Environmental Variables in Puget Sound. Final Report TC-3991-04. Tetra Tech Inc., Bellevue, WA. 60 pp.

United States Environmental Protection Agency and United States Army Corps of Engineers Technical Committee on Criteria for Dredged and Fill Material. 1977. Ecological evaluation of proposed discharge of dredged material into ocean waters: Implementation manual for Section 103 of Public Law 92-532 (Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972)," July 1977 (second printing April 1978). Environmental Effects Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

United States Navy. 1987. EIS: Homeporting battleship battlegroup/cruiser destroyer group: Technical appendices. San Bruno, CA: United States Navy Western Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command.

Urquhart, K.A.F., and D.L. Knudsen. 1987. Striped bass health monitoring 1987 final report. Prepared for California State Water Resources Control Board Interagency Agreement 6-170-300-0. 141 pp.

Varanasi, U., S-C. Chan, B.B. McCain, M.H. Schiewe, R.D. Clark, D.W. Brown, M.S. Myers, J.T. Landahl, M.M. Krahn, W.D. Gronlund, and W.D. MacLeod, Jr. 1988. National Benthic Surveillance Project: Pacific Coast. Part 1. Summary and Overview of the Results of Cycles 1 to 3 (1984-86). National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Seattle, WA. NOAA Tech. Memo NMFS F/NWC - 156. 43 pp.

Whipple, J.A. 1984. The impact of estuarine degradation and chronic pollution on populations of anadromous striped bass *Morone saxatilis* in the San Francisco Bay-Delta, California. A summary for managers and regulators. Administrative Report T-84-01. Tiburon, CA: Tiburon Fisheries Laboratory, NMFS/NOAA. 47 pp.

Wilkinson, L. 1989. SYSTAT: The system for statistics. SYSTAT, Inc. Evanston, IL.

Word, J.Q., J.A. Ward, C.W. Apts, D.L. Woodruff, M.E. Barrows, V.I. Cullinan, J.L. Hyland, and J.F. Campbell. 1988. Confirmatory sediment analyses and solid and suspended particulate phase bioassays on sediment from Oakland Inner Harbor, San Francisco, California. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers by Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Battelle Memorial Institute, Sequim, WA. 101 pp.

Zar, J.H. 1984. Biostatistical analysis, second edition. Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.

## APPENDIX A

# SEDIMENT TOXICITY DATA COMPILED FROM 60 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES PERFORMED IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	Station	Date	Sample Type	Amphipod Species or Suspended Sediment Concentration	s Bioassay Type	Significant Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	Amphipod Species Bioassay Significant Amphipod % mortality/ or Suspended Type Hit (N/ Bivalve % abnormal Sediment No Hit (N) Concentration	Urchin % Fertilization	Basin/ Periphery	Geographic Region
Bioeffects Evaluation(1) upper Oakland Estuary	0A-1	2/23/87	2 cm grab	Rhepoxynius Phenoxynius	amphipod	<b>&gt;</b> >	99 79		라 다	OAKIN
upper Oakland Estuary upper Oakland Estuary	0A-2 0A-3	2/23/87	2 cm grab	Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius	amphipod	· >-			. <b>C</b> .	OAKIN
upper Oakland Estuary upper Oakland Estuary upper Oakland Estuary	0A-1 0A-2 0A-3	2/23/87 2/23/87 2/23/87	2 cm grab 2 cm grab 2 cm grab	PSP PSP PSP	bivalve bivalve bivalve	***	25.8 20.5 26.5		ፍርር	OAKIN OAKIN OAKIN
Bioeffects Evaluation(1) off Emeryville off Emeryville off Emeryville	YB-1 YB-2 YB-3	2/23/87 2/23/87 2/23/87	2 cm grab 2 cm grab 2 cm grab	Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius	amphipod amphipod amphipod	***	28 41 41		<b>22 22 22</b>	CEN
off Emeryville off Emeryville off Emeryville	YB-1 YB-2 YB-3	2/23/87 2/23/87 2/23/87	2 cm grab 2 cm grab 2 cm grab	PSP PSP PSP	bivalve bivalve bivalve	***	15.3 14.8 11.4		<b>83</b> 82 82	e e e
Bioeffects Evaluation(1) off Vallejo, Semple Point off Vallejo, Semple Point off Vallejo, Semple Point off Vallejo, Semple Point	VA-1 VA-2 VA-3	2/20/87 2/20/87 2/20/87	2 cm grab 2 cm grab 2 cm grab	Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius	amphipod amphipod amphipod	> Z Z	69 10 16		<b>888</b>	SPB SPB SPB
off Vallejo, Semple Point off Vallejo, Semple Point off Vallejo, Semple Point	VA-1 VA-2 VA-3	2/20/87 2/20/87 2/20/87	2 cm grab 2 cm grab 2 cm grab	rsp rsp rsp	bivalve bivalve bivalve	≻Z≻	13.3 6.5 9.1		<b>ខ</b> េស ស	SPB SPB SPB
Bioeffects Evaluation(1) San Pablo Bay San Pablo Bay San Pablo Bay	SP-1 SP-2 SP-3	2/22/87 2/22/87 2/22/87	2 cm grab 2 cm grab 2 cm grab	Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius	amphipod amphipod amphipod	***	9 54 17		2 2 2	SPB SPB SPB
San Pablo Bay San Pablo Bay San Pablo Bay	SP-1 SP-2 SP-3	2/22/87 2/22/87 2/22/87	2 cm grab 2 cm grab 2 cm grab	PSP PSP PSP	bivalve bivalve bivalve	ススス	7.4 14 7.9		ррр	SPB SPB SPB
Bioeffects Evaluation(1) Tomales Bay Tomales Bay Tomales Bay	TB-1 TB-2 TB-3 Ave.	2/24/87 2/24/87 2/24/87	2 cm grab 2 cm grab 2 cm grab	Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius	amphipod amphipod amphipod	<b>&gt;&gt;&gt;</b>	7.7 4.5 7.0		13 13 14 15	222
Tomales Bay Tomales Bay Tomales Bay	TB-1 TB-2 TB-3	2/24/87 2/24/87 2/24/87	2 cm grab 2 cm grab 2 cm grab	PSP PSP PSP	bivalve bivalve bivalve	***	19 15.3 16		81 EE	<b>888</b>

10/5/86   Composited core   Rhapazymias miphipod   Y   2027   Profit   Pr	Survey/Location	Station	Date	Sample	Amphipod Species Biosesse	e Riosecou	Cipnificant	American of an adultural	T.I 1. 0.	-	
17-11/20   10/5/86   Composited one Reprograins amplithed   Y   27   27   17-11/20   10/5/86   Composited one Reprograins amplithed   Y   27   27   27   27   27   27   27	(Ref. No.)				or Suspended Sediment	Type	Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	Fivalve % abnormal	Orcain % Fertilization	basinv Periphery	Geographic Region
17-1hp   10/5/86   Composited core   Reprograties amplithed   Y   20     17-2hp   10/5/86   Composited core   Reprograties amplithed   Y   34     17-2hp   10/5/86   Composited core   Reprograties amplithed   Y   34     17-2hp   10/5/86   Composited core   Reprograties amplithed   Y   38     17-2hp   10/5/86   Composited core   100%   Pubralve   Y   46     17-2hp   8/20/86   Composited core   100%   Pubralve   Y   13     17-2hp   10/5/86   Composited core   100%   Pubralve   Y   19     17-2hp   8/20/86   Composited core   100%   Pubralve   Y   22     11-3hp   8/20/86   Composited core   100%   Pubralve   Y   23     11-3hp   8/20/86   Composited core   100%   Pubralve   N   13     11-3hp   8/20/86   Composited core					Concentration						
TiTip         10/5/6/86         Composited core         Reprograins         amphipod         Y         66         P	Hunters Point Navy EIS (2)										
11. 2. pp. 8/20/86         Composited core Reportation amplified or Reportation amplifie	Treasure Island	Ti - 1hp	10/5/86	Composited core	Rhemorunius	amphipod	>	07		F	ŀ
11-3th   10/5/86   Composited one Rejecutives amphiped   Y   20   21   21   21   21   21   22   22	Treasure Island	Ti - 2hp	8/20/86	Composited core	Rhepoxumius	amphipod	- >	27.		-, p	≓F
11-thp   10/5/68   Composited core   Rejectorinis   amphipod   Y   70   70   70   70   70   70   70	Treasure Island	Ti-3hp	8/20/86	Composited core	Rhevozunius	amphipod	٠>	5 i		٠, E	<b>=</b> F
11-6th   10/5/68   Composited one Representation   Number of the composited one   100%   Evalue   Y   38   P   P   P   P   10/5/68   Composited one   100%   Evalue   Y   227   P   P   P   P   P   P   P   P   P	Treasure Island	Ti - 4hp	10/5/86	Composited core	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	٠>	\$ 5		4 د	<b>=</b> F
11-77p	Treasure Island	Ti - 6hp	10/5/86	Composited core	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	· >-	52		. 0	; F
H- Thy         10/5/86         Composited one         100%         bivalve         Y         46         P         P           11- 3hp         8/20/86         Composited one         100%         bivalve         Y         75         P         P           11- 3hp         10/5/86         Composited one         100%         bivalve         Y         75         P         P           11- 3hp         10/5/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         13         P         P           AL- 1hp         10/5/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         31         P         P           AL- 2hp         10/5/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         33         P         P           AL- 2hp         10/5/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         19         P         P           HP- 2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         19         P         P           HP- 2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         23         P         P	Treasure Island	Ti - 7hp	10/5/86	Composited core	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	· <b>X</b>	38		<b>-</b> C	==
11-2hp   8/20/86   Composited core   100%   bbraive   Y   75   P   P   P   P   P   P   P   P   P	Treasure Island	Ti - Tho	10/5/86	Composited core	100%	Linelin	>	t G		ı	I
11-3hp   81/20/86   Composited core   100%   bivalve   Y   77   77   77   77   77   77   77	Treasure Island	Ti - Zhp	8/20/86	Composited core	100%	bivalve	<b></b> >	///		<u>~</u> c	FF
11-4tp   10/5/86   Composited core   100%   bivalve   Y   13   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	Treasure Island	Ti - 3hp	8/20/86	Composited core	100%	bivalve	۰ >	\$ K		- c	= F
H Thp         10/5/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         γ         13         p           ALThp         10/5/86         Composited core         Rhepazymiss         amphipod         γ         33         p         p           ALThp         10/5/86         Composited core         Rhepazymiss         amphipod         γ         33         p         p           ALThp         10/5/86         Composited core         Rhepazymiss         amphipod         γ         33         p         p           HP-Thp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepazymis         amphipod         γ         31         p         p           HP-Thp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepazymis         amphipod         γ         33         p         p           HP-Ath         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepazymis         amphipod         γ         33         p         p           HP-Ath         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepazymis         amphipod         γ         33         p         p           HP-Ath         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         γ         64         p         <	Treasure Island	Ti - 4hp	10/5/86	Composited core	100%	bivalve	· <b>&gt;</b>	22		٦ ٢	= =
11-7th   10/5/86   Composited core   100%   bivalve   Y   131   P   P   P   P   P   P   P   P   P	Treasure Island	Ti - 6hp	10/5/86	Composited core	100%	bivalve	>-	: 22		ے ۔	==
AL. 1hp         10/5/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymiss         amphipod         Y         31         P         P           AL. 2hp         10/5/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymiss         amphipod         Y         23         P         P           AL. 3hp         10/5/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         19         P         P           HP. 3hp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         Y         33         P         P           HP. 3hp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymius         bivalve         Y         25         P         P           HP. 3hp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymius         bivalve         Y         25         P         P           HP. 3hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         25         P         P           HP. 2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         25         P         P           HP. 2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         25         P	Treasure Island	Ti - 7hp	10/5/86	Composited core	100%	bivalve	⊁	13		. 4	: L
AL. Thy         10/5/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymise         amphipod         Y         35         P         P           AL. Thy         10/5/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         23         P         P           AL. Thy         10/5/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         23         P         P           HP - Thy         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymiss         amphipod         Y         33         P         P         P           HP - Thy         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymiss         amphipod         Y         35         P         P           HP - Thy         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymiss         bivalve         Y         35         P         P           HP - Thy         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         35         P         P           HP - Thy         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         32         P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P	Hunters Point Navy EIS (2)										
AL. 2hp         10/5/86         Composited one proposition of the composition of the c	Alameda Navy Base	AL - 1hp	10/5/86	Composited core	Rhemovimine	honidame	>	;		f	
AL Hp         10/5/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         23         P           HP - 1hp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhapoxymius amphipod         Y         31         P         P           HP - 2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhapoxymius amphipod         Y         20         P         P         P           HP - 2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhapoxymius amphipod         Y         92.7         P         P           HP - 2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100% bivalve         Y         92.7         P         P           HP - 2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100% bivalve         Y         92.7         P         P           HP - 2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100% bivalve         Y         92.7         P         P           SP 05         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhapoxymius amphipod         N         3.4         B         B           SP 09         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhapoxymius amphipod         N         7/7         B         B           OA 02         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhapoxymius	Alameda Navy Base	AL-2hp	10/5/86	Composited core	Rhepoxynius	amphiipod	<b>-</b> >-	36 36		<u>ب</u> د	ANB ANB
AL-Thp         10/5/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         23         P         P           HP-Thp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         33         P         P           HP-Thp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhapazynius         amphipod         Y         35         P         P           HP-Thp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         67         P         P           HP-Thp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         67         P         P           HP-Thp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         67         P         P           HP-App         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         67         P         P           HP-App         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         64         P         P           HP-App         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         64         P         P		;				•				•	1
HP - 1hp   8/20/86   Composited core   Rhapozynius   Argonymius   Ar	Alameda Navy base Alameda Navy Basa	AL - Ihp	10/5/86	Composited core	100%	bivalve	≻ ;	: 23		凸	ANB
HP - Thp         8/20/88         Composited core         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         Y         31         P         P           HP - Thp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         Y         35         P         P           HP - Thp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         Y         67         P         P           HP - Thp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         64         P         P           HP - Thp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         64         P         P           FP - Thp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         64         P         P           FP - Thp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         64         P         P           FP - Thp         RP - Thp         RP - Thp         RP - Thp         R         A         A         B         B         B           SP 02         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         Amphipod         N         13         B <td>manage ivay pase</td> <td>duz - 74</td> <td>10/3/00</td> <td>Composited core</td> <td>%00J</td> <td>bivalve</td> <td><b>&gt;</b>-</td> <td>46</td> <td></td> <td><u>C</u></td> <td>ANB</td>	manage ivay pase	duz - 74	10/3/00	Composited core	%00J	bivalve	<b>&gt;</b> -	46		<u>C</u>	ANB
HP - thp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymius amphipod y amphipod y amphipod y amphipod y amphibod y a	Hunters Point Navy EIS (2)										
HP - 2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymius amphipod yr and bload with the standard or and bload with the standard w	Hunters Point	HP - 1hp	8/20/86	Composited core	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	>	31		Ç.	E
HP-4hp         8/20/86         Composited core         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         Y         67         P         P           HP-1hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         67         P         P           HP-2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         67         P         P           HP-3hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         64         P         P           SP 05         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         4         B         B           SP 05         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         7/7         B         B           SP 05         7/7/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         N         13.4         B         B           SP 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         15.3         B         B           SP 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         15.3         B         B	Hunters Point	HP-2hp	8/20/86	Composited core	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	<b>&gt;</b>	33		٠ .	Z
HP - 1hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         67         P           HP - 2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         64         P           HP - 2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         64         P           SP 02         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         4         4         B           SP 03         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         mphipod         N         7/7         B         B           SP 04         7/7/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         N         7/7         B         B           SP 05         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         7/7         B         B           SP 05         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         15.3         B         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         14.5         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         <	Hunters Point	HP - 4hp	8/20/86	Composited core	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	<b>&gt;</b> -	20		۵.	HGN
HP-2hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         92.7         P           HP-4hp         8/20/86         Composited core         100%         bivalve         Y         92.7         P           SP 02         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         4         B           SP 03         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         13.4         B           SP 04         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         nphipod         N         7/7         B           SP 05         7/7/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         N         7/7         B           SP 05         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         15.3         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         13         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         14.5         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         14.5 <t< td=""><td>Hunters Point</td><td>HP - 1hp</td><td>8/20/86</td><td>Composited core</td><td>100%</td><td>hivalve</td><td>&gt;</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td>3611</td></t<>	Hunters Point	HP - 1hp	8/20/86	Composited core	100%	hivalve	>	5			3611
HP-4hp   8/20/86   Composited core   100%   bivalve   Y   64   F   F   F   F   F   F   F   F   F	Flunters Point	HIP - Zhp	8/20/86	Composited core	100%	bivalve	۰ >	93.7		<u>.</u> .	NOT
SP 02         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         9         B           SP 05         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         4         B         B           SP 09         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         mphipod         N         13.4         B           SP 09         7/7/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         N         7,7           SP 09         7/7/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         N         15.3         B           SP 09         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         15.3         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         9         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         13         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24,7         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24,7         B	Hunters Point	HP - 4hp	8/20/86	Composited core	100%	bivalve	· >-	. <b>2</b> 9		<u>ـ</u> د	N N
SP 02         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         9         B           SP 05         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         4         4         B           SP 09         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         bivalve         N         13.4         B           SP 09         7/7/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         N         7,7         B           SP 09         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         15.3         B           OA 02         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         13           OA 09         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         13           OA 09         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         bivalve         Y         24.7           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24.7           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24.7           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab <td>Triad Study (3)</td> <td></td>	Triad Study (3)										
SP 05         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius amphipod no	San Pablo Bay	SP 02	7/7/85	2 cm orah	Rhenoviening	boaidame	Z	c		c	į
SP 02         7/7/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         4         B         B           SP 02         7/7/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         N         7.7         B           SP 05         7/7/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         N         7.7         B           SP 09         7/7/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         N         7.7         B           OA 02         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         9         B           OA 03         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         13         B           OA 04         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         13         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         14.5         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24.7         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24.7         B	San Pablo Bay	200	7/7/85	2 m grap	Di monimi	amplipod	2 2	י ת		ומ	SI'B
SP 02         7/7/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         N         13.4         B           SP 05         7/7/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         N         7,7         B           SP 09         7/7/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         N         15.3         B           OA 02         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         9         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxymius         amphipod         N         13         B           OA 09         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24.7         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24.7         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24.7         B           OA 09         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24.7         B           OA 09         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24.7         B	San Pablo Bay	SP 09	7/7/85	2 cm grab	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	zz	7 77		20 00	5PB 8PB
Street	San Paklo Ray	000	7 77 705	1		' . ' ;	;	•			i
SP 09 7/7/85   2 cm grab   PSP   bivalve   N   15.3   B	San Pablo Bay	4 G	7/7/85	2 cm grab	Cod	Divalve	<b>z</b> 7	13.4		<u>م</u>	SPB
OA 02         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxynius         amphipod         N         9         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxynius         amphipod         N         13         B           OA 09         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxynius         amphipod         N         13         B           OA 02         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24.7         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         B           OA 09         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         B	San Pablo Bay	SP 09	7/7/85	2 cm grab	rsp Psp	bivalve	ZZ	/, 15.3		m m	SPB
OA 02         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxynius         amphipod         N         9         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxynius         amphipod         N         13         B           OA 09         7/8/85         2 cm grab         Rhepoxynius         amphipod         N         145         B           OA 02         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24.7         B           OA 05         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24.7         B           OA 09         7/8/85         2 cm grab         PSP         bivalve         Y         24.7         B				>			i			۵	5
OA 05 7/8/85 2 cm grab Rhepoxymius amphipod N 13 B B OA 05 7/8/85 2 cm grab Rhepoxymius amphipod N 14.5 B OA 05 7/8/85 2 cm grab PSP bivalve Y 24.7 B OA 05 7/8/85 2 cm grab PSP bivalve Y 24.7 B B OA 09 7/8/85 2 cm grab PSP bivalve Y 18.5 B B OA 09 7/8/85 2 cm grab PSP bivalve Y 18.7 B B DA 18.7 B	Iriad Study (3)	5	7/0/05	1		;	;	ı			
OA 09 7/8/85 2 cm grab Rhepoxynius amphipod N 14.5 B OA 05 7/8/85 2 cm grab PSP bivalve Y 24.7 B OA 09 7/8/85 2 cm grab PSP bivalve Y 24.7 B OA 09 7/8/85 2 cm grab PSP bivalve Y 84.7 B	off Alameda NAS	OA 05	7/8/85	2 Can grad	Kneporymus	amphipod	ZZ	on f		EC (	SOBAY-N
OA 02 7/8/85 2 cm grab PSP bivalve N 14.5 B B OA 05 7/8/85 2 cm grab PSP bivalve Y 24.7 B B OA 09 7/8/85 2 cm grab PSP bivalve Y 18.7 B	off Alameda NAS	OA 09	7/8/85	2 cm grab	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	zz	t		<b>⇔</b> œ	SOBAY-N SOBAY-N
OA 05 7/8/85 2 cm grab PSP bivalve Y 24.7 ' B OA 09 7/8/85 2 cm grab PSP bivalve Y 18.7 B	Off Alamana MAC	8	10,00			:	:				
OA 09 7/8/85 2 cm grab PSP bivalve Y 18.7 B	off Alameda NAS	OA 05	7/8/85	2 cm grab	<u>Ş</u> Ş <u>.</u>	bivalve bivalve	z >	14.5 24.7	•	<b>22</b> 22	SOBAY-N
	off Alameda NAS	OA 09	7/8/85	2 cm grab	PSP	bivalve	· >>	18.7		ıœ	SOBAY-N

•	in State Distriction	Chabian	Date	Samule	Amphipod Species	Bioassav	Significant	Amphinod Species Bioassay Significant Amphipod % mortality/	Urchin %	Basin/	Geographic
	Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	Composition	ראופ	Type	or Suspended Sediment	Type	Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	Bivalve % abnormal	Fertilization	Periphery	Region
1					Concentration						
	Triad Study (3)										
	Islais Creek	IS 02	7/9/85	2 cm grab	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	×	55		<b>L</b> 1	ISLAIS
	Islais Creek	15 05	28/6/2	2 cm grab	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	Z	77		ب د	ISLAIS 161 416
	Islais Creek	60 SI	2/6/85	2 cm grab	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	<b>&gt;</b> -	3/		<u> </u>	CINTE
			!	•	i c		>	443		. ፫	ISI AIS
	Islais Creek	IS 02	7/9/85	2 cm grab	हें हैं	Divalve	- >	7.70			ISI A IS
	Islais Creek	IS 05	7/9/85	2 cm grab	<u>Ş</u>	bivalve	- >-	31.9		. 🗀	ISLAIS
	Islais Creek	60 CI	0/6//	Z CIII Stab	5		•				
	LOWER OAKLAND										
	Inner Harbor (4)									f	. 4.2.
	entrance Inner Harbor	OK1-1	3/23/88	Composited core		amphipod	Z	16.2		<u>.</u> , 6	OAKIN
	entrance Inner Harbor	OK1-2	3/23/88	Composited core		amphipod	Z	22.5		<u>ب</u> د	OAKIN
	lower Inner Harbor reach	OK1-3	3/23/88	Composited core		amphipod	<b>,</b>	<b>유</b> :		74 E	OAKIN
	lower Inner Harbor reach	OK2-1	3/23/88	Composited core		amphipod	Z	26		<b>1</b> 4 F	CAKE
	mid-Inner Harbor	OK2-2	3/21/88	Composited core	•	amphipod	Z	26		۱ بد	OAKIN
	mid-Inner Harbor	OK3-1	3/21/88	Composited core	•	amphipod	<b>&gt;-</b> :	: :		<u>.</u>	OAKIN
	mid-Inner Harbor	OK3-2	3/21/88	Composited core	·	amphipod	⊁	86		<b>-</b> , i	OAKIN
	mid-Inner Harbor	G	3/22/88	Composited core		amphipod	Z	21		۱ بی	OAKIN
	mid-Inner Harbor	CH-2	3/22/88	Composited core	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	⊁	31		<u> </u>	OAKIN
	Schnitzer steel mid Harbor	SN-1	3/21/88	Composited core	_	amphipod	Z	ន		e i	OAKIN
	Schnitzer steel mid Harbor	SN-2-Upp	3/22/88	Composited core	•	amphipod	≻	ଚଳ		<u>ب</u> د	OAKIN
Ą	Schnitzer steel mid Harbor	SN-2-Low	3/22/88	Composited core		amphipod	≻	24		<u>.</u> ,	OAKIN
	Schnitzer steel mid Harbor	SN-3-Upp	3/21/88	Composited core		amphipod	Z	24		<u>-</u> , (	OAKIN
1	Schnitzer steel mid Harbor	SN-3-Low	3/21/88	Composited core		amphipod	⊁	<b>%</b>		<u>ب</u> (	O AKEN
	Todd Shipyard mid harbor	TD-1-Upp	3/21/88	Composited core	<ul> <li>Rhepoxynius</li> </ul>	amphipod	Z	ឌ		<u>م</u> ا	OAKIN
	Todd Shipyard mid harbor	TD-1-Low	3/21/88	Composited core	_	amphipod	Z	ឌ		<u> </u>	OAKIN
	Todd Shipyard mid harbor	TD-2-Upp	3/22/88	Composited core		amphipod	<b>&gt;</b> - :	<del>,</del>		<u> </u>	N S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
	Todd Shipyard mid harbor	TD-2-Low	3/22/88	Composited core	e Rhepoxynius	amphipod	<b>&gt;</b> -	32		4	OAKIN
		;	9	:	7	1.500	>	37.5		<u>c</u>	OAKIN
	Schnitzer steel mid harbor	2N-2-D	3/77/88	Composited core		Limite	- 2	3.68		. 6	OAKIN
	Schnitzer steel mid harbor	52-2-C	3/77/8	Composited core		bivalve	ζ>	2.2		. C	OAKIN
	Todd Shipyard mid harbor	1D-2-U	3/77/8	Composited core		bivalve	· >	8 8		. 2.	OAKIN
	Todd Shipyard mid harbor	TD-Z-L	3/77/8	Composited core		Divalve	<b>-</b> 2			. C	OAKIN
	mid Channel	OHO H	3/77/88	Composited core	8,001 e	Divalve	ζ.	r		•	
	Schnifter efeel mid harbor	11-C-NS	3/22/88	Composited core	e 50%	bivalve		4.4		៤	OAKIN
	Schuitzer steel and harbor	5N-2-1	3/22/88	Composited core	-	bivalve		11.9		Ь	OAKIN
	Todd Shingard mid harbor	TD-2-U	3/22/88	Composited core		bivalve		5.1		Ь	OAKIN
	Todd Shinvard mid harbor	TD-2-L	3/22/88	Composited core		bivalve		23.8		Ь	OAKIN
	mid Channel	E S	3/22/88	Composited core		bivalve		11.7		Ы	OAKIN
	i										
	Redwood City Harbor(5)	1	00/2/60	Compacifed core	100%	hivalve	>	6768		ĸ	SOBAY-S
	South Bay	7 7 7	60///7	Composited core	•	bivalve	· >-	5,58		വ	RED
	Harbor mount	304. Z	2/10/03	Composited core		bivalve	>	99.1		ALC	ALC
	Alcatraz Lump site	3	70 101 17	- marring		i Í					

Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	Station	Date	Sample Type	Amphipod Species Bioassay or Suspended Type Sediment	Bioassay Type	Significant Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	Significant Amphipod % mortality/ Hit (Y)/ Bivalve % abnormal No Hit (N)	Urchin % Fertilization	Basin/ Periphery	Geographic Region
				Concentration						
South Bay	Sect. 1	2/7/89	Composited core	808	hivalva	2	723		,	
Harbor mouth	Sect. 2	2/7/89	Composited core	20 CC	hirelya	: 2	7. 6		ום	SOBAY-S
Alcatraz Dump site	B&D	2/10/89	Composited core	20%	bivalve	zz	32.7 46.4		, ,	KED
			•			•	r.o.		ALL	ALC
Redwood City Harbor (19)										
City Harbor	Sect. 6	10/2/89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	>	843		2	Cilia
Alcatraz Dump site	A,B,C,D	10/2/89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	· >-	266		7 ¥	AI C
i	,								) I	J.
City Harbor	Sect. 6	10/2/89	Composited core	20%	bivalve	Z	1.4		۵	RED
Alcatraz Dump site	A,B,C,D	10/2/89	Composited core	50%	bivalve	Z	79.5		ALC	ALC
Point Molate Fuel Pier(6)										
Behind pier	<	5/17/88	Composited com	1000	1	>				
West of pier	œ	5/18/88	Composited core	2007	DIVAIVE	₩ ;	100		凸	PTMO
	ì	2/10/20	combosued rore	8,001	DIValve	<b>&gt;</b> -	100		d	PTMO
Behind pier	¥	5/17/88	Composited core	50%	bivalve	e	21		<u>c</u>	9
West of pier	m	5/18/88	Composited core	50%	bivalve	па	14.7		- P-	PIMO
Alcatraz dierocal cito	ργ	2/10/00		200	:	;				
	į	20,100	במיווליסיווביו רחוב	PC 001	DIVALVE	Z	•		ALC	ALC
Oakland Harbor Improvement(7)										
Oakland Inner 1-lower		Dec-86	Composited core	100%	bivalve	>-	13.7		2	14740
Oakland Inner 2-mid	2	Dec-86	Composited core	100%	bivalve	Z	-		۰ ۲	OAKE
Oakland Inner 3-mid	ო	Dec-86	Composited core	100%	bivalve	z	16.7		, P.,	OAKIN
Oakland Outer 1-compos	-	Dec.86	Communited man	2000		:	;			
Oakland Onter 2-compos	• 0	26.56	Composited core	100%	Divaive	Z;	2.7		<u>.</u>	OAKOUT
rading - run numer	4	200	Composited core	2001	bivalve	>-	ιŋ		<u>a</u>	OAKOUT
Oakland Inner 1-lower	H	Dec-86	Composited core	20%	hivalve	2	0.0		£	10110
Oakland Inner 2-mid	7	Dec-86	Composited core	20%	hivalve	Z			<b>ب</b> ۵	
Oakland Inner 3-mid	eo	Dec-86	Composited core	50%	bivalve	z	. 4 <u>1</u>		י ב	OAKIN
	,	;	,						•	A TOTAL OF
Caxtana Cuter 1-compos		- G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G-G	Composited core	20%	bivalve	Z	m		c	OAKOITT
Oakland Outer 2-compos	7	Dec-86	Composited core	50%	bivalve	Z	23		, P.	OAKOUT
Oakland former 1 1	,	ŝ								
Oakland Inner 1-10wer	- (	\$ 3 2 2 1	Composited core	-	amphipod	¥	4		<u>_</u>	OAKIN
Caxtand Inner 2-mid	7	Dec-86	Composited core		amphipod	×	2		4	OAKIN
Cakland Inner 3-mid	m	Dec-86	Composited core	Rhepoxynius a	amphipod	¥	74		, Pu	OAKIN
Oakland Onter Lonnon	•	79 6			:	;				
O-Maria Outin	٠,	200	Composited core		amphipod	<b>×</b>	ድ		Д	OAKOUT
Cardana Cuter 2-compos	7	- Sec.	Composited core	Rhepoxynius a	amphipod	¥	72		凸	OAKOUT
Alcatraz Disnosal site	-	78.84	Company of the American		:	;	•			
ave mondow manage.	<b>-</b>	Der-on	Composited core	rnepoxynius	amphipod	Z,	2		ALC	ALC

Geographic Region	SPB SPDS	SPB SPB SPDS	MARE MARE CAR	MARE MARE CAR	PORTSF PORTSF PORTSF ISLAIS PORTSF ALC	POKISF POKISF PORISF ISLAIS PORISF ALC	RICH RICH ALC RICH RICH ALC
Basin/ Periphery	B B SPIDS	B B SPDS	P P CAR	P P CAR	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	P P ALC P P
Urchin % Fertilization							
Amphipod Species Bioassay Significant Amphipod % montality/ or Suspended Type Hit (Y)/ Bivalve % abnormal Sediment No Hit (N) Concentration	. 15.1 100 6.9	5.3 47.2 7.5	42.4 22.4 98.7	6.8 11.6 7.6	100 100 100 0.7 51 35	22.7 23 2.3 0 0 0	24.1 100 26.2 9.2 33.1
Significant Hit (Y)/	<b>&gt;&gt;</b> Z	ZZZ	***	ZZZ	***Z**Z	<b>&gt;&gt;</b> ZZZ <b>&gt;</b> Z	×××
Bioassay Type	bivalve bivalve bivalve	bivalve bivalve bivalve	bivalve bivalve bivalve	bivalve bivalve bivalve	bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve	bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve	bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve
nphipod Species or Suspended Sediment Concentration	100% 100% 100%	50% 50% 50%	100% 100% 100%	50% 50% 50%	100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	100% 100% 100% 50% 50%
Sample Ar Type	Composited core Composited core Composited core	Composited core Composited core Composited core	Composited core Composited core Composited core	Composited core Composited core Composited core	Compstd 1' core	Compstd 1' core	Composited core Composited core Composited core Composited core
Date	Dec. 88 Dec. 88	Dec- 88 Dec- 88	OCT. 88 OCT. 88	OCT. 88 OCT. 88 OCT. 88	4/22/88 4/22/88 4/22/88 4/22/88 4/22/88 4/22/88	4/22/88 4/22/88 4/22/88 4/22/88 4/22/88 4/22/88	1/5/88 1/5/88 1/5/88 1/5/88 1/5/88
Station	. 4 - 3 gg. 4 - 3	Ref.	Sect. 4 Sect. 6 Ref.	Sect. 4 Sect. 6 Ref.	2 5 5 9 9 9 10 13 Ref. 13	2 5 6 9 10 12 Ref. 13	Sect. 3 Sect. 5 Sect. D Sect. 3 Sect. 3
Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	Pinole Shoal Channel, mid-San Pablo Bay (8) Section 3 Section 4 San Pablo Disposal site	Section 3 Section 4 San Pablo Disposal site	Mare Island Strait (9) Mid-strait Upper strait Carquinez disposal site	Mid-strait Upper strait Carquinez disposal site	Port of San Francisco (10) Pier 35, north San Francisco Pier 27, north San Francisco Pier 48, China Basin Pier 80, east of pier Pier 80, Islais Creek Pier 45, no. San Francisco Alcatraz disposal site	Pier 35, north San Francisco Pier 27, north San Francisco Pier 48, China Basin Pier 80, east of pier Pier 80, Islais Ceek Pier 45, north San Francisco Alcatraz disposal site	Richmond Inner Harbor (11) Point Potrero Turn , Santa Fe Channel Alcatraz disposal site Point Potrero Turn Santa Fe Channel

Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	Station	Date	Sample Type	Amphipod Species or Suspended Sediment Concentration	Bioassay Type	Significant Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	Amphipod Species Bioassay Significant Amphipod % mortality/ or Suspended Type Hit (Y)/ Bivalve % abnormal Sediment No Hit (N) Concentration	Urchin % Fertilization	Basin/ Periphery	Geographic Region
Oakland Inner Harbor (12) Entrance channel Inner harbor reach Alcatraz Disposai site	Sect. 2 Sect. 3 Sect. 3	1/6/88 1/6/88 1/8/88	Composited core Composited core Composited core	100% 100% 100%	bivalve bivalve bivalve	**	100 100 100 100		۹ ۹ ۲	OAKIN
Entrance channel Inner harbor reach Alcqraz Disposal site	Sed. 2 Sed. 3 Sed. B	1/6/88 1/6/88 1/8/88	Composited core Composited core Composited core	50% 50% 50%	bivalve bivalve bivalve	· >-~~	100 69.9 33.8		P P AIC	OAKIN OAKIN ALC
Oakland Harbor Charact (13) Inner Entrance channel Inner harbor reach Outer harbor entrance Lower outer harbor channel Alcatraz disposal site	Set. 2 Set. 3 Set. 1 Set. 2 Set. CD	Nov- 88 Nov- 88 Nov- 88 Nov- 88 Nov- 88	Composited core Composited core Composited core Composited core Composited core	100% 100% 100% 100%	bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve	<b>&gt;&gt;</b> ZZ>	16.5 20 3.3 4.1 11.1		P P ALC	OAKIN OAKIN OAKOUT ALC
Inner Entrance channel Inner harbor reach Outer harbor entrance Lower outer harbor channel Alcatraz disposal site	Set. 2 Set. 3 Set. 1 Set. 2 Set. CD	Nov- 88 Nov- 88 Nov- 88 Nov- 88	Composited core Composited core Composited core Composited core Composited core	50% 50% 50% 50%	bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve	ZZZZZ	1.4 1.5 1.1 1.4		P P P P	OAKIN OAKOUT OAKOUT ALC
Richmond Harbor Charact (14) Inner harbor channel Santa Fe channel Head of channel Outer harbor long wharf Southhampton Shoal channel Alcatraz disposal site	Sect. 4 Sect. 5 Sect. 6 Sect. 1 Sect. 7 Sect. 7 Sect. 7 Sect. 8	Nov- 88 Nov- 88 Nov- 88 Nov- 88 Nov- 88	Composited core	100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve	<b>≻</b> ZZ≻ZZ≻	73 5.3 2.2 99 2.4 2.9 3.9		P P B ALC	RICH RICH RICH RICH CEN ALC
Inner harbor channel Santa Fe channel Head of channel Outer harbor long wharf Southhampton Shoal channel. Akatraz disposal site Akatraz disposal site	Sect. 4 Sect. 5 Sect. 6 Sect. 6 Sect. 7 Sect. 7 Sect. 7 Sect. A.B	Nov- 88 Nov- 88 Nov- 88 Nov- 88 Nov- 88 Nov- 88	Composited core	50% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve	ZZZZZZZ	41.7 3.6 1.9 2.7 2.7 46.4		P P B B ALC	RICH RICH RICH RICH CEN ALC
Castro Cove Chevron(15) southwest San Pablo Bay Inner Castro Cove Inner Castro Cove Outer Castro Cove off Point San Pablo off West Beach, Washington	Susp. phase Ref. 12 13 14 16 Control	May-87 May-87 May-87 May-87 May-87	Compstd 2' core	100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve	<b>&gt;</b> Z>>>Z	13.9 9.3 30.5 23.9 21.1		в Р Р Р СД	SPB CAS CAS SPB SPB

Survey/Location	Station	Date	Sample	Amphipod Species Bioassay	Bioassay	Significant	Significant Amphipod % mortality/	Urchin %	Basin/	Geographic
(Ref. No.)			Type	or Suspended	Type	Hit (Y)/	Bivalve % abnormal	Fertilization	Periphery	Region
				Concentration		(a)				
р С	,	20 ) .	, C F7	800	hirraliza	>	90		¤	HC.
southWest San Fablo bay	Ke.	May-0/	Compsid 2 core	8 00 E	Liveline	->	2.5		a C	247
Inner Castro Cove	2 9	May-0/	Compsid 2 core	20%	Limite	→ >	77		, p	S V
Inner Castro Cove	2	May-8/	Compstd 2 core	\$ 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	DIVALVE	<b>-</b> ;	<b>.</b>		4 F	3 8
Outer Castro Cove	71	May-87	Compstd 2' core	20%	bivalve	H	28.4		<b>-</b> 1	8
off Point San Pablo	16	May-87	Compstd 2' core	20%	bivalve	<b>&gt;</b> -	15.8	•	2	SPB
off West Beach, Washington	Control	•	•	20%	bivalve	Z	NA		Ę	Ę
southwest San Pable Bay	je K	May-87	Competed 2' core	Rhenorunius	amphipod	Z	6		æ	SPB
To a Court of the	į	1,000	Commoted 2, com	Dismonstrain	monthood	>	06		<u>c</u>	CAS
Inner Castro Cove	7 5	May-0/	Compsid 2 core	Di-	amphipod	· >	3 6		, <u>c</u>	V V
Inner Castro Cove	<u>:</u>	May-o/	Compsid 2 core			→ >	3 8		. 2	340
Outer Castro Cove	<b>1</b> 4	May-87	Compstd 2' core		amphipod	<b>,</b> ;	3		<b>4</b> 6	3
off Point San Pablo	91	May-87	Compstd 2' core	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	Z	16		إ د	2
off West Beach, Washington	Control			Rhepoxynius	amphipod	Z	ın		5	5
45 - C 41										
Ray Survey (16)										
pay Carrey (ac)	٠	28/36/6/0		Phenorumine	amphinod		20		m	SOBAY-N
South of San Mateo bridge	<b>⊣</b> ∢	00/07-77/6		DL morning	amphipod		3 6		n pr	SOBAY-N
south of San Mateo Bndge	7	9/74-70/80		Nacporynius Pi	ampuipou		2 1		a c	COBAVN
south of San Mateo Bridge	ო	9/24-26/86		Khepoxymius	amphipod		<b>5</b> 7 !		o t	N-I WOO
south of San Mateo Bridge	œ	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxynius	amphipod		\$5		<b>22</b> 1	SOBAY-N
south of San Mateo Bridge	o	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxynius	amphipod		8		<b>2</b>	SOBAY-N
south of San Mateo Bridge	10	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxynius	amphipod		20		മ	SOBAY-N
south of Dumbarton Bridge	4	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxynius	podindme		25		ĸ	SOBAY-S
south of Dumbarton Bridge	Ŋ	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxynius	amphipod		45	•	ĸ	SOBAY-S
south of Dumbarton Bridge	9	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxynius	amphipod		40		ĸ	SOBAY-S
south of Dumbarton Bridge	7	9/24-26/86	•	Rhepoxynius	amphipod		30		рĎ	SOBAY-S
between San Mateo/Hayward	11	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxynius	amphipod		25		рĎ	SOBAY-C
between San Mateo/Hayward	21	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxynius	amphipod		20		μΩ	SOBAY-C
between San Mateo/Hayward	13	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxynius	amphipod		53		ф	SOBAY-C
between San Mafeo/Hayward	14	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxymius	amphipod		40		മ	SOBAY-C
between San Mateo/Hayward	15	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxynius	amphipod		26		ш	SOBAY-C
between San Mateo/Hayward	16	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxynius	amphipod		8		ĸ	SOBAY-C
between San Mateo/Hayward	12	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxynius	amphipod		ଛ		æ	SOBAY-C
hetween San Mateo/Haywand	8	9/24-26/86		Rheporynius	amphipod		જ		ф	SOBAY-C
hetwoon San Mateo/Hayward	٦,	9/24-26/86		Rhenoxymius	amphipod		45		<b>ഇ</b>	SOBAY-C
between San Mateo/Hayward	3 i	9/24-26/86		Rhepoxynius	amphipod		45		മ	SOBAY-C
between Can Mates/Harmand	ឧ	0/24-26/86		Rhenozynius	amphipod		100		æ	SOBAY-C
between San Mateo/Haymand	7	9/24-26/86		Rheporunius	amphipod		50		Ð	SOBAY-C
Detweet San Mates/ 11ay water	ţ	20/25 15/0		Dienomine	amphinod		100		2	SOBAY-C
between 5an Mateo/ Hayward	9 %	00/07-47/6		Plenominis	amphipod		€		<u> </u>	SOBAY-C
between 5an Mateo/ Hayward	8 9	00/07-47/6		D. marine	odina.		, K		Ē	H
Hunters Point	× ç	9/74-76/80		Nacpozynius Ptiu	amphipod		3 %		4 12	7
Hunters Foint	Ž	00/07-47/6		Sandy and Sand	Admid-ine		44.81		•	
							****			

Basin/ Geographic Periphery Region	CIL WESTBCH B SOBAY-S P SOBAY-S P SOBAY-S	B SOBAY-S CTL WESTBCH	CTL WESTBCH CTL WESTBCH CTL WESTBCH CTL WESTBCH CTL WESTBCH CTL WESTBCH P SOBAY-S P SOBAY-S CTL WESTBCH B SOBAY-S	CTL CARR B SPB B SOBAY-S P SOBAY-S P SOBAY-S P SOBAY-S	CTL CARR CTL CARR CTL CARR CTL CARR CTL CARR P SOBAYS	CTL CARR CTL CARR CTL CARR B SPB B SOBAYS P SOBAYS	P OAKOUT
Urchin % Fertilization							
Significant Amphipod % mortality/ Hit (Y)/ Bivalve % abnormal No Hit (N)	4.1 3.4 1.9 2.4	so vo	0 33 25 28 50 55 100	9.8 3.8 3.2 3.6	11 Q Q 11 & Q	39 39 38 31	85.5
Significant Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)				ZZZZZ			z
Bioassay Type	bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve	amphipod amphipod	amphipod amphipod amphipod amphipod amphipod amphipod amphipod amphipod amphipod	bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve	amphipod amphipod amphipod amphipod amphipod amphipod	amphipod amphipod amphipod amphipod amphipod amphipod	bivalve
Amphipod Species Bioassay or Suspended Type Sediment Concentration		Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius	Echaustorius Echaustorius Echaustorius Echaustorius Echaustorius Echaustorius Echaustorius Echaustorius Echaustorius	20 g/L 20 g/L 20 g/L 20 g/L 20 g/L	Eohaustorius Eohaustorius Eohaustorius Eohaustorius Eohaustorius	Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius	2001
Sample A	N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A	5 ppt sal 3 um grn size, 28 j .5 mm sieve, 28 pt .5 mm sieve, 35 pt ).5 mm sieve, 3 pp N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Composited core
Date	Oct-89 Oct-89 Oct-89 Oct-89	Oct-89 Oct-89	Oct-89 Oct-89 Oct-89 Oct-89 Oct-89 Oct-89 Oct-89	00438 00438 00438 00438	Oct 38 Oct 38 Oct 38 Oct 38	Oct 39 Oct 39 Oct 39 Oct 39	Aug-89
Station	Control 1 2 3	1 Control	Control Control Control Control Control 2 3 Control 1	R-3 R-5 R-2/R-4 C-1-3	C1.3-1	R-3 SB5-1 R2-1	£ 1
Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	SBDA Monit: Palo Alto (17) West Beach, Washington Station 1, Dunbarton Bidge Station 2, South Bay Station 3, South Bay	Station 1, Dumbarton Br. West Beach, Washington	West Beach, Washington Station 2, South Bay Station 3, South Bay West Beach, Washington Station 1, Dumbarton Br. SRDA: Sunnavale(18)	Carrinlet, Washington San Francisco Bay ref. sed. So. Bay Deep Chi Ref. Sed. So. Bay Slough Ref. Sed. Guadalupe Sl. Discharge Sed.	Carr Inlet, WA Grain size control (sieved) Sleved, 22 ppt Sieved, 5 ppt Sieved, 5 ppt Sieved, 55 ppt	Carr Inlet, WA. unsieved Carr Inlet, WA. sieved Carr Inlet, WA. sieved, 31 ppt S F Bay reference R-3 S.B. Deep chl ref. S.B. slough ref.	Port of Oakland, Berth 36 (20) Berth 36

						4	A Cincal Of manhalitary	TI1-1-0	) Comme	Con Contract
Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	Station	Date	Sample Type	Amphipod Species or Suspended Sediment Concentration	Type	Significant Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	Amphipod Species Bioassay Significant Amphipod % mottairty, or Suspended Type Hit (Y)/ Bivalve % abnormal Sediment No Hit (N)  Concentration	Orenin % Fertilization	<u>-</u>	Region
Port of Oakland,										
Inner Harbor, 1A3/1A4	1A3/1A4	Feb- 90	Composited core	100%	urchin	z		97.3	4	OAKIN
Inner Harbor, 1B1/1B4	1B1/1B4	Feb- 90	Composited core	100%	urchin	Z		98.3	<u></u>	OAKIN
Inner Harbor, 1C1/1C4	1C1/1C4	Feb- 90	Composited core	100%	urchin	<b>&gt;</b> :		91.7	<u>r</u> 1	OAKIN
Inner Harbor, 1D1/1D3	101/103 151/154	6 6 8 8	Composited core		urchin	z z		7.26	<u>.</u>	OAKIN
חוווכן וושו נאנו זהוו זהע	* A		and animalina	2		;	-	;	' !	,
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Reb-90	Composited core	100%	urchin	Z		8:	ALC	ALC
Inner Harbor, 1A3/1A4	1A3/1A4	Feb- 90	Composited core	50%	urchin	Z		88	ė,	OAKIN
Inner Harbor, 1B1/1B4	1B1/1B4	Feb-90	Composited core	20%	urchin	Z		88	<b>L</b>	OAKIN
Inner Harbor, 1C1/1C4	101/104	Feb-90	Composited core		urchin	≻;		96.3	C- F	OAKIN
Inner Harbor, 1D1/1D3 Inner Harbor, 1E1/1E4	101/103 161/164	주 6 8 8 8	Composited core	20% 20%	urchin urchin	zz		97.7	r Cr	OAKIN
Port of Oakland,										
Berth 23 (22) Inner Harbor, A/B/C/D	ឌ	Apr-90	Composited core	100%	urchin	¥		42	а	OAKIN
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Apr- 90	Composited core	100%	urchin	z		86.3	ALC	ALC
Inner Harbor, A/B/C/D	Berth 23	Apr-90	Composited core	50%	urchin	z		2	ч	OAKIN
Port of Oakland, Berth 24 (23)	,	;				;	ï		F	14.40
Inner Harbor, berth 24	Berth 24	Sept-89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	Z	5.4		<b>-</b> 4	OAKIN
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Sept-89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	Z	7.7		ALC	ALC
Inner Harbor, berth 24	Berth 24	Sept-89	Composited core	50%	bivalve	Z	9		<u>L</u>	OAKIN
Port of Oakland, Berth 32 (24)	Borth 32		Composited rone	7007	bivalve	>	<u> </u>		Ċ.	OAKIN
			1		,	>	1,51		Þ	OAKIN
Inner Harbor, berth 32	Berth 32	96 -id	Composited core		DIVALIVE	-	10.1		•	
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Sept-89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	z	7.7		ALC	ALC
Port of Oakland, Berth 33 (25)										!
Inner Harbor, berth 33 Inner Harbor, berth 33	Stn. 18-20 Stn. 21-23	Sept-89 Sept-89	Composited core Composited core	100%	bivalve bivalve	≻ Z	23.2		다 요	OAKIN
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Sept-89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	z	7.7		ALC	ALC

Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	Station	Date	Sample Type	Amphipod Species Bioassay or Suspended Type Sediment Concentration	Bioassay Type		Significant Amphipod % mortality/ Hit (Y)/ Bivalve % abnormal No Hit (N)	Urchin % Fertilization	Basin/ Periphery	Geographic Region
Inner Harbor, berth 33 Inner Harbor, berth 33	Stn. 18-20 Stn. 21-23	Sept-89 Sept-89	Composited core Composited core	50% 50%	bivalve bivalve	ZZ	15.4 15.8		ᆫ	OAKIN
Port of Oakland, Berth 35 (26) Inner Harbor	8. 2.	A 119- 80	Commented	9006	j	2	, •		.1	
Inner Harbor	Stn. 4-6	Aug-89	Composited core		bivalve	ZZ	12.8 8.1		<b>L</b> L	OAKIN
Inner Harbor Inner Harbor	Stn. 1-3 Stn. 4-6	Aug-89	Composited core	50%	bivalve	ZZ	14.4		<b>Č</b> 1	OAKIN
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Aug-89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	2 2	6 Q.		P ALC	OAKIN
Naval Supply Center (27)	•	<b>5</b>	:	1					}	}
Middle Harbor Composite A	¢ ¤ (	-rie -rie -rie -rie -rie -rie -rie -rie	Composited core	100% 100%	bivalve bivalve	<b>&gt;</b> >	25.4 18.7		다 다	OAKMID
Middle Harbor Composite A	ပ	Jan- 98	Composited core	100%	bivalve	¥	41.7		<u>d</u>	OAKMID
Middle Harbor Composite A Middle Harbor Composite A Middle Harbor Composite A	Y M U	Jan- 90 Jan- 90 Jan- 90	Composited core Composited core Composited core	50% 50% 50%	bivalve bivalve bivalve	***	22.3 15.3 21		다면다	OAKMID OAKMID OAKMID
Alcatraz Disposal Site	ALC	Jan- 90	Composited core	100%	bivalve	z	7.7		ALC	ALC
Oakland Outer Harbor (28) Outer Harbor Outer Harbor	Sect. 2 Sect. 5	Jan- 88 Jan- 88	Composited core Composited core	100% 100%	bivalve bivalve	**	9.7 100		다다	OAKOUT
Outer Harbor Outer Harbor	Sect. 2 Sect. 5	Jan- 88 Jan- 88	Composited core Composited core	50% 50%	bivalve bivalve	z۶	6.8 100		라 <b>다</b>	OAKOUT
Alcatraz disposal síte	ALC	Jan- 88	Composited core	100%	bivalve	>	17.6		ALC	ALC
Richmond Inner Harbor (29) Inner Harbor Channel Inner Harbor Channel	Sect. 4 Sect. 4	Feb- 89 Feb- 89	Composited core Composited core	100% 50%	bivalve bivalve	≻z	75.6 41.7		ር ር	RICHIN
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Feb- 89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	≻	99.1		ALC	ALC
Richmond (30) Innerfouter harbor Inner Harbor, Section 1 Inner Harbor, Section 2 Inner Harbor, Section 3 Inner Harbor, Section 4	% & d. 1 % & d. 2 % & d. 3 & d. 4	Dec. 89 Dec. 89 Dec. 89 Dec. 89	Composited core Composited core Composited core Composited core	100% 100% 100%	bivalve bivalve bivalve bivalve	Z >> >	17.7 100 100 99.4		다 CL CL CL	RICHIN RICHIN RICHIN RICHIN

Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	Station	Date	Sample Type	Amphipod Species or Suspended Sediment	Bioassay	Significant Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	Amphipod Species Bioassay Significant Amphipod % montality/ or Suspended Type Hit (Y)/ Bivalve % abnormal Sediment No Hit (N)	Urchin % Fertilization	Basin/ C Periphery	Geographic Region
			-	Concentration						
	1	Day, 80	Composited core	50%	bivalve		7.9		៤	RICHIN
Inner riarbot, Section 1	C to	8 6	Composited core		bivalve		23.6		<u>L</u>	RICHEN
Inner rigidor, Secusit 2	t to	2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Composited core		bivalve		58.8		<u>~</u>	RICHE
Inner Harbor, Section 4	Sect. 4	Dec- 89	Composited core		bivalve		7.7		다	RICHIN
					•	:	ć c		þ	PICHOIT
Outer Harbor, Section 1	Sect. 1	Dec- 89	Composited core		bivalve	<b>&gt;-</b>	001		7 C	RICHOLIT
Outer Harbor, Section 2	Sect. 2	Dec- 89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	<b>,</b>	6.67		4	
	,	6	case botton	202	hivalve		43.3		ဌ	RICHOUT
Outer Harbor, Section 1 Outer Harbor, Section 2	% tr % tr % tr %	8 6 0 0 0 0	Composited core		bivalve		8.6		4	RICHOUT
			•		:	>	ç		AIC	AIC
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Dec- 89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	<b>,</b>	7:66		2	)
Suisun Slough Channel (31)							!		f	141,511
Section 1	Sect. 1 Sect. 2	Apr- 90 Apr- 90	Composited core	100% 100%	bivalve bivalve	<b>&gt;</b> >	97.7 99.2		7 <b>L</b> I	SUISUN
		•	•				,		6	
Section 1	Sect. 1	Apr-90	Composited core		bivalve		39. 73. F		<u>ب</u> د	SUSUN
Section 2	Sect. 2	Арт-90	Composited core	%0c e	DIVALIVE		3		1	
Carquinez Strait disposal site	CAR.	Apr-90	Composited core	e 100%	bivalve	×	96.5		CAR	CAR
Treasure Island										
Naval Base (32)		;	:			>	25		2	E
Treasure Island Navy pier 503	Compos. A	Feb-90	Composited core		bivalve	<b>-</b> >	 		۰, ۵	Ę
Treasure Island Navy pier 503	Compos. B	Feb 90	Composited core	100%	Divalve	<b>⊢</b> >	7.75		٦,	Ξ
Treasure Island Navy pier 503	Compos. C	Feb 53	Composited core		birralira	- >	24.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1		, <u>C</u> .	Ħ
Treasure Island Navy pier 503	Compos. D	7ep-	Composited core		bivalve	· >-	24.3		4	Ħ
Ireasure island INAVY pier 505	Compos. E	15T	combosurer cor			i				
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Feb- 90	Composited core	e 100%	bivalve	Z	7.7		ALC	ALC
	4	Dob 00	Commonited con	80 U.S	bivalve		18.4		Ъ	F
Treasure Island Navy pier 505	Countries B	E-4-30	Composited core		bivalve	<b>&gt;</b>	17.2		Ы	Ħ
Treasure Island Navy rier 503	Compos	Feb- 90	Composited core		bivalve		13.9		<b>C</b> 4 1	Ħ۱
Tressure Island Navy vier 503	Compos. D	Feb-90	Composited core		bivalve		12.5		<u> </u>	<b>=</b>
Treasure Island Navy pier 503	Compos. E	Feb- 90	Composited core	e 50%	bivalve		10.4		4	<b>=</b>
Port of San										
Francisco 1990 (33)			:	•	t in the		001		۵	PORTSF
Pier 35 south	<del></del> (	Aug-89	Composited core	2002	Divalve		2		, c.	PORTSF
Pier 35 north	7	Aug-89	Composited core	•	DIVAIVE		ሳ R		· P-	PORTSF
Fish/wharf breakwater	ო	Aug-89	Composited core		DIVALVE	_	£ 4		, p.	PORTSF
Pier 94 berth	₹	Aug-89	Composited core	-	DIVALVE		* 8		. 6	PORTSF
Islais Creek approach	ιΩ	Aug-89	Composited core		Divaive		S 6		, E	PORTSF
Pier 94 north approach	9	Aug-89	Composited core		Divalve		28		. 6	PORTSF
Pier 48 east	7	Aug- 89	Composited core	100%	bivalve		87.		, C.	PORTSF
Pler 48 west	∞	Aug-89	Composited core		DIVAIVE		201		•	

Survey/Location	Station	Date	Sample	Amphipod Specie Sediment Concentration	s Bioassay	Significant No Hit (N)	Amphipod Species Bioassay Significant Amphipod % mortality/ Sediment No Hit (N) Concentration	Urchin %	Basin/	Geographic Region
Pier 70	6	Aug- 89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	•	94		Ъ	PORTSF
Pier 20	55	Aug-89	Composited core	100%	bivalve		9		C.	PORTSF
Pier 94 south approach	<b>=</b> 1	Aug-89	Composited core	100%	bivalve		₩		<u>C</u>	PORTSF
Pier 29	21	Aug-89	Composited core	100%	bivalve		83		C.	PORTSF
Alcatraz disposal site		Aug-89	Composited core	100%	bivalve		100		ALC	ALC
Pier 35 south	-	Aug- 89	Composited core	20%	bivalve		37		Ь	PORTSF
Pier 35 north	7	Aug-89	Composited core	20%	bivalve		4		4	PORTSF
Fish/wharf breakwater	ო	Aug-89	Composited core	20%	bivalve		ເນ		Ь	PORTSF
Pier 94 berth	4	Aug-89	Composited core	20%	bivalve		ហ		Ь	PORTSF
Islais Creek approach	ιΩ	· Aug-89	Composited core	20%	bivalve		81		<u>~</u>	PORTSF
Pier 94 north approach	vo t	Aug-89	Composited core	20%	bivalve		0.3		<u>~</u> 1	PORTSF
Dien 48 east	<b>`</b> °	Aug-89	Composited core	20%	bivalve		EI ,		<u>-</u> , c	PORTSF
Pier 2	oo	A119-89	Composited core	20°5	hivalve		n =		<u>ب</u> د	FORISE
Pier 20	, 01	Aug-89	Composited core	20%	bivalve		03		- C	PORTSF
Pier 94 south approach	Ħ	Aug-89	Composited core	20%	bivalve		£.0		. 64	PORTSF
Pier 20	12	Aug-89	Composited core	20%	bivalve		-		Ь	PORTSF
Alameda NAS (34)										
Alameda	-	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	3001	hivalve	Z	73		ם	ANR
Offshore reference site	۰,	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	%00L	hivalve	:	2.0		OFFICE	TACHSE OFFERDER
Alcatraz disposal site	1 m	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	100%	bivalve		33.3		ALC	ALC
Alameda	<b>,</b>	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	20%	bivalve		4		<u>C</u>	ANB
Offshore reference site	7	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	20%	bivalve		11.3		OFFSHORE	OFFSHORE OFFSHORE
Alcatraz disposal site	l m	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	50%	bivalve		20		ALC	ALC
							ر			
Oakland Middle Harbor (35) Middle Harbor 1 and 2	1.7	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	700%	hivalve	>	843		2	OakMid
Middle Harbor 3	ļ m	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	2001	bivalve	· >	. C.		, C.	OakMid
Middle Harbor 4, 5, 6	4,5,6	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	100%	bivalve	· >-	26		, <u>C</u> .	OakMid
Offshore Reference	Offshore	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	100%	bivalve		11.3		OFFSHORE	_
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	100%	bivalve		50		ALC	
Middle Harbor 1 and 2	1,2	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	50%	bivalve	×	24.7		4	OakMid
Middle Harbor 3	ო	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	20%	bivalve	<u>`</u> ,	24.7		ፈ	OakMid
Middle Harbor 4,5,6	4,5,6	Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	20%	bivalve	<b>≻</b> :	25.3		۲,	
Ousnore recentee Alcatraz disposal site	Oilshore	Feb/Mar 88 Feb/Mar 88	Composited core	50%	bivalve bivalve	<b></b> >-	33.3		OFFSHORE	Offshore
Hunters Point Drydock 4 (36)										
Hunters Point Drydock 4 Offshore reference site	1 Offshore	1987 1987	Composited core Composited core	Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius	amphipod amphipod	≻z	96 10		P Offshore	HUN Offshore
Hunters Point Drydock 4	1	1987	Composited core	100%	bivalve	z	18.3		Ъ	HUN

Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	Station	Date	Sample Type	Amphipod Species or Suspended Sediment	Bioassay Type	Significant Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	Amphipod Species Bioassay Significant Amphipod % mortality/ or Suspended Type Hit (Y)/ Bivalve % abnormal Sediment No Hit (N)	Urchin % Fertilization	Basin/ Periphery	Geographic Region
				Concentration					į	
Hunters Point										
Hunters Point 3	3 Upper	Mar- 87	Composited core	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	<b>&gt;-</b> >	23		다	NOH NOH
Hunters Point 3	3 Lower	Mar- 87	Composited core	Knepoxymus	ampnipod	<b></b>	ક		-	, ioi
Hunters Point 3	3 Upper	Mar- 87 Mar- 87	Composited core	100% 100%	bivalve bivalve	z≻	12.3 100		다 다	HOH NOH NOH
Offshore Reference site	Offshore	Mar- 87	Composited core	100%	bivaive	z	11.3		Offshore	Offshore
			•							
Mare Island. Strait (38) Lower		Nov - 89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	7	58.5		ር	Mare
Lower	. 2	Nov - 89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	<b>&gt;</b> -	46.1		<b>C</b>	Mare
Middle	ო	Nov - 89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	<b>&gt;</b> - 3	74.2		<b>₽</b> F	Mare
Middle	₹ 1	86 - 80 20 - 80 20 - 80	Composited core	100%	bivalve	<b>&gt;</b> >	9. 5 9. 6		, p	Mare
Upper	o 9	Nov - 89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	<b>-</b> >-	92.2		4	Mare
Carquinez disposal site	CAR	Nov- 89	Composited core	100%	bivalve		30.9		CAR	CAR
a contract	•	S. vol	Composited core	20%	bivalve		30.2		А	Mare
TE MO	. 2	68 - AON	Composited core	20%	bivalve		36.4		다	Mare
Middle	ım	28 - No.N	Composited core	20%	bivalve		30.4		Cl	Mare
Middle	4	Nov - 89	Composited core	50%	bivalve		28.1		P4 I	Mare
Upper	ιĊ	Nov - 89	Composited core	20%	bivalve		37.7		74 F	Mare
Upper	•	Nov - 89	Composited core	20% 20%	bivalve		25.8		7	Mare
Carquinez disposal site	CAR	Nov- 89	Composited core	50%	bivalve		26.1		CAR	CAR
Piers 80 and 94 (39)										
Off Islais Creek	Sect. 1	Dec-89	Composited core	100% 100%	bivalve bivalve	> Z	31. <b>4</b> 100		다 다	PORTSF PORTSF
	2 1			1000	orderid	; <b>&gt;</b>	24.1		AIC	ALC
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	- CO-	במיוויססיינית במינ	W 001		•				
Off Islais Creek Off Islais Creek	Sect. 1 Sect. 3	Dec-89 Dec-89	Composited core Composited core	50% 50%	bivalve bivalve		15		현단	PORTSF PORTSF
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Dec- 89	Composited core	50%	bivalve		18.7		ALC	ALC
Mare Island Analysis (40)										
Mare #2 Mare #3	ию	Dec- 87 Dec- 87	Composited core Composited core	100% 100%	bivalve bivalve	zz	97.3 98.3		ል ል	MARE MARE
Carquinez disposal site	CAR	DEc- 87	Composited core	100%	bivalve	z	2:66		CAR	CAR
Mare #2 Mare #3	വ ത	Dec- 87 Dec- 87	Composited core Composited core	50% 50%	bivalve bivalve	ZZ	97.3 87		다 다	MARE MARE

Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	Station	Date	Sample Type	Amphipod Species Bioassay or Suspended Type Sediment Concentration	s Bioassay Type	Significant Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	Significant Amphipod % mortality/ Hit (Y)/ Bivalve % abnormal No Hit (N)	Urchin % Fertilization	Basin/ Periphery	Geographic Region
Carquinez disposal site	CAR	Dec- 87	Composited core	20%	bivalve	z	86		CAR	CAR
Santa Fe/Richmond (41) Sante Fe Channel Richmond Inner Harbor	11 0	Nov/Dec 86	Composited core	Rhepoxynius Pl.	amphipod	<b>≻</b> >	£ 38		Ė, í	RICHIN
	4	2007/2001	aton patrodinos	raepoxymus	ampnipoa	H	<b>1</b> 9		Ъ	RICHIN
Oakland Harbor (42)	,		:							
Inner Harbor	1-2	86 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12	Composited core	100%	bivalve	; ⊷	17.9		ᅀ	OAKIN
Inner Harbor	0.4	- rel	Composited core	100%	bivalve	ZZ	13.9		<u>e</u> . 1	OAKIN
Inner Harbor	י נה	Jan-90	Composited core	100%	bivalve	Z 2	4.9 6.4.0		<u>م</u> د	OAKIN
Outer Harbor		lan-90	Composited core	100%	hivalve	ζ>	7.4		~ t	CAKIN
Outer Harbor	2-3	Jan-96	Composited core	100%	bivalve	٠ Z	16.9		ካ ር	OAKOUI
Outer Harbor	4,5,6	Jan- 90	Composited core	100%	bivalve	; <b>&gt;</b> -	8.2		. 6	OAKOUT
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Jan-90	Composited core	100%	bivalve	⊁	18.6		ALC	ALC
Inner Harbor	1-2	Jan- 90	Composited core	50%	bivalve		13.4		מ	OAKIN
Inner Harbor	ro.	Jan-90	Composited core	20%	bivalve		11.9		. 6	OAKIN
Inner Harbor	4	Jan- 90	Composited core	20%	bivalve		18.3		· C-	OAKIN
Inner Harbor	ιŊ	Jan- 90	Composited core	20%	bivalve		11.5		. ല	OAKIN
Outer Harbor	1	Jan- 90	Composited core	50%	bivalve		11.2		- C	OAKOUT
Outer Harbor	2-3	Jan- 90	Composited core	50%	bivalve		14.7		P.	OAKOUT
Outer Harbor	4,5,6	Jan- 90	Composited core	20%	bivalve		18.2		C.	OAKOUT
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Jan-90	Composited core	50%	bivalve		17.3		ALC	ALC
UNOCAL MARINE										
Terminal (43)		,								
off Rodeo, Area 1	⊷ (	7 <sup>Lly</sup> -98	Composited core	100%	bivalve		6		<u>L</u>	UNOCAL
off Kodeo, Area 2	7	보 8 8	Composited core	100%	bivalve		11		ᅀ	UNOCAL
On nodeo, Area 4 Carquinez disonosal sife	AR AR	7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Composited core	700% 2000	bivalve		8.6		<u>-</u>	UNOCAL
	í	or - (m/	and boster core	100.8	DIVALVE		10,0		Š	CAK
off Rodeo, Area 1	H	July- 90	Composited core	50%	bivalve		9.6		Д	UNOCAL
off Rodeo, Area 2	7	July- 90	Composited core	50%	bivalve		19.5		ሬ	UNOCAL
off Kodeo, Area 4	4.5	)uly-98	Composited core	50%	bivalve		19.6		Ц	UNOCAL
earquinez onsoposal sue	ğ	July- 50	Composited core	20%	bivalve		13.1		CAR	CAR
Pacific Refinery Pier (44)										
San Pablo Bay	₩ (	Feb- 90	Composited core	100%	bivalve	¥	26.4		4	PACREF
San Pablo Bay	2 6	1 5 원	Composited core	100%	bivalve	<b>&gt;-</b> ?	25.7		ဌ	PACREF
San Fablo Bay	,	3 4 5 8 8	Composited core	100%	bivalve	<b>≻</b> ;	19.9		Д	PACREF
and miles one same	¥	rep-ye	Composited core	2001	bivalve	Z	15.3		CAR	CAR

Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	Station	Date	Sample Type	Amphipod Species or Suspended Sediment Concentration	Bioassay Type	Significant Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	Amphipod Species Bioassay Significant Amphipod % mortality/ or Suspended Type Hit (Y)/ Bivalve % abnormal Sediment No Hit (N) Concentration	Urchin % Fertilization	Basin/ Periphery	Geographic Region
	,	5		800	ries, 4	>	ž,		2	PACREF
San Pablo Bay	<b>–</b> (	7. P. S.	Composited core	30%	bivalve	• >	8.21		<u></u>	PACREF
San Pablo Bay	7 6	rep-90	Composited core		bivalve	· >-	17		<u>_</u>	PACREF
San ramo bay Carquinez disposal site	CAR	Feb-90	Composited core		bivalve	Z	16.2		CAR	CAR
Daniffe Doffman, Dior (45)										
San Pablo Bay	-	N/A	Composited core		bivalve	¥	19.2		Ъ	PACREF
San Pablo Bay	-	N/A	Composited core	50%	bivalve	⊁	23.1		<u></u>	PACREF
	αV	4/N	Composited core	100%	bivalve	Z	7.44		CAR	CAR
Carquinez disposal site	CAR	N/A	Composited core		bivalve	z	7.7		CAR	CAR
Oakland Berth 21 (46)							,		í	
Berth 21 Berth 21	<del></del>	Sept-88	Composited core Composited core	100%	bivalve bivalve	zz	7.6 4.5		7 <b>C</b>	OAKOUT
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	sept-89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	Z	7.7		ALC	ALC
Oakland Berth 20 (47) Berth 20	1,3	Sept-89	Composited core	,	bivalve	Z	12.8		C F	OAKOUT
Berth 20	4,6	Sept-89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	Z	8.4		<u>.</u>	CAROCI
Berth 20	1,3	Sept-89	Composited core	20%	bivalve	<b>&gt;</b> 2	14.6		전다	OAKOUT
Berth 20	4,6	€ -id •	Composited core		DIVALVE	3.	Š			
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	sept- 89	Composited core	%00I	bivalve	z	7.7		ALC	ALC
Oakland Berths										
30, 31 (48) Stations 121-124	٥	Feb. 90	Composited core	100%	urchin	Z		98.7	ᅀ	OAKOUT
Stations 1B1-1B4	¢ pa	Feb 90	Composited core		urchin	¥	•	26	E 1	OAKOUT
Stations 1C1-1C4	O		Composited core		urchin	<b>&gt;</b> :		38.7	<u>-</u> , p	OAKOUI
Stations 1D1-1D4	D		Composited core	•	urchin	<b>&gt;-</b> >		96.3	<u>,</u>	OAKOUT
Stations 1E1-1E4	ш	Feb- 90	Composited core	100%	urcom	H		0.06	•	
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Feb- 90	Composited core	100%	urchin	Z		83	ALC	ALC
Oakland Outer Harbor										
Mounds (49) Station A	∢	Sept-89	Composited core		bivalve	Z	7.3		<u>с</u> , с	OAKOUT
Station B	æ	Sept-89	Composited core	e 100%	bivalve	z	4.1		<u>.</u>	OAROGI
Station A Station B	A B	Sept-89 Sept-89	Composited core	e 50% e 50%	bivalve bivalve	zz	7.1 6.5		다다	OAKOUT
;				1000	hinaler	2	12.5		ALC	ALC
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Kept-8	Composited core		DIVAINE	ξ.				

Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	Station	Date	Sample Type	Amphipod Species or Suspended Sediment Concentration	s Bioassay Type	Significant Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	Amphipod Species Bioassay Significant Amphipod % mortality/ or Suspended Type Hit (Y)/ Bivalve % abnormal Sediment No Hit (N) Concentration	Urchin % Fertilization	Basin/ Periphery	Geographic Region
Oakland Berth 38 (50) Berth 38 Berth 38 Berth 38	8 8	Apr-90 Apr-90	Composited core	100% 50%	urchin	Z۲		71.7 51.3	<del>د</del> د	OAKOUT
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Apr- 90	Composited core	100%	urchin	<b>&gt;</b>		86.30%	ALC	ALC
Oakland Berth 22 (51) Berth 22-1 Berth 22-2	7 7	Jan-90 Jan-90	Composited core Composited core	100% 100%	bivalve bivalve	<b>&gt;&gt;</b>	7.8 13.4		ር ር	OAKOUT OAKOUT
Berth 22-1 Berth 22-2	7 7	Jan- 90 Jan- 90	Composited core Composited core	50% 50%	bivalve bivalve	**	10.8 12.8		<u>ታ</u> ታ	OAKOUT
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	Jan- 90	Composited core	100%	bivalve	¥	13.4		ALC	ALC
Moffett Field NAS (52)		3			:	;	Š		s	!
Guadalupe Slough Guadalupe Slough	<b>€</b> છ	May- 88 May- 88	Composited core	100% 100%	bivalve bivalve	<b></b>	100		<u> </u>	GUADASL
Guadalupe Slough Guadalupe Slough	υD	May- 88 May- 88	Composited core	100% 100%	bivalve bivalve	> >	100 100		ם	GUADASL GUADASL
	•			į	:	;			ı	
Guadalupe Slough	<b>4</b> ¤	May- 88	Composited core	20 S	bivalve	<b> &gt;</b>	901		24 E	GUADASL
Guadalupe Slough	s U	May-88	Composited core	8 %	bivalve	· >-	100		4 P.	GUADASL
Guadalupe Slough	ū	May- 88	Composited core	50%	bivalve	¥	68.3		c.	GUADASL
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	May-88	Composited core	100%	bivalve	z	0		ALC	ALC
Guadalupe Slough (53)				200		;	c ·		f	i i
Cuadalupe Slough	<b>4</b> ¤	Tune 89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	× >	00 a		7. D	GUADASL
Guadalupe Slough	ים ני		Composited core	100%	bivalve	<b>-</b> >-	2.38		. A.	GUADASE
Guadalupe Slough	Ω	June-89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	· >	87.8		, <b>C</b> .	GUADASL
Guadalupe Slough	¥	June-89	Composited core	50%	bivalve	X	98.5		P4	GUADASL
Guadalupe Slough	m.	June- 89	Composited core	20%	bivalve	¥	88.2		<u>p</u> .,	GUADASL
Guadalupe Slough	ט ב	June-89	Composited core	. 50 . 50 . 50 . 50 . 50 . 50 . 50 . 50	bivalve	> <b>&gt;</b>	£. 8		ር  ር	GUADASL
On a James	1			!		•				
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	June-89	Composited core	100%	bivalve	¥	72.7		ALC	ALC
Guadalupe Slough	∢ :	June- 89	Composited core	Rhepoxynius	amphipod		23		<u>a</u> 1	GUADASL
Guadalupe Slough	m (		Composited core	Khepoxynius	amphipod		ន្ត		<u>-</u> , 6	GUADASL
Guadainpe Siough Guadainpe Siough	ם ט	June 89	Composited core	Rhepoxynius	ampnipod amphipod	ZZ	78 18		, <u>,</u>	GUADASL
Alcatraz disposal site	ALC	June-89	Composited core	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	Z	21		ALC	ALC

Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	Station	Date	Sample Type	Amphipod Species or Suspended Sediment Concentration	s Bioassay Type	Significant Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	Amphipod Species Bioassay Significant Amphipod % mortality/ or Suspended Type Hit (Y)/ Bivalve % abnormal Sediment No Hit (N) Concentration	Urchin % Fertilization	Basin/ Periphery	Geographic Region
SBDA: San Jose (54) Artesian Slough disch. sed South Bay f/water ref.	C.1.0 R.1	0¢+88 0¢+88	N/A N/A	Hyalella Hyalella	amphipod amphipod	ZZ	8		P Ref	SOBAY-S SOBAY-S
SF Bay reference sed	R-3	Oct-89	N/A	100%	bivalve	z	3.8		æ	SPB
Deep Channel Reference sed.	SB-5	Oct- 89	N/A	100%	bivalve	Z	0.8		മ	SOBAY-S
Mowry slough reference sed Discharge	R-2/R-4 C-2-5	04-83 Od-83	A/X A/X	100% 100%	bivalve bivalve	ZZ	5.2		다 다	SOBAY-S SOVAY-S
Discharge	Q-5-2		N/A	Eohaustorius	amphipod	>	48		<u>c</u>	SOBAY-S
CE Base Defendances	Ċ.	8 + 0	A/N	Phenovimine	bouitame		Ĺ		×	HCL5
Deep Channel Reference Mowry Slough reference	SB5-1 R-2/R-2	Oct-89	N/A N/A	Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius	amphipod amphipod		3 88 15		2 E C	SOBAY-S SOBAY-S
SBDA: San Jose (55)										
Artesian Slough, discharge sed	C-1-0	Jan- 90	N/A	Hyalella	amphipod	Z	9		Ь	SOBAY-S
South Bay f/water ref.	₩ 1-	Jan- 90	N/A	Hyalella	amphipod	Z	7		Ref	SOBAY-S
SF Bay reference sed	R-3	Jan- 90	N/A	100%	bivalve	z	7.2		8	SIPB
Deep Channel Reference sed.	SB5		V.Z	100%	bivalve	ZZ	11.2		<u></u>	SOBAY-S
Mowry stougn reserve Discharge	R-2/ R-4 C-2-5	Jan- 90	X Y X/Y	100%	bivalve	zz	19.8		- C	SOBAY-S
Discharge sed.	Q.5-1	Jan- 90	N/A	Eohaustorius	amphipod		36		£,	SOBAY-S
Mowry Slough Reference Deep Channel Reference	R-2/R-4 SB5-1	Jan-90 Jan-90	N/A N/A	Eohaustorius Eohaustorius	amphipod amphipod	ZZ	40 40		ድ ቋ	SOBAY-S SOBAY-S
•				i	· ;	;	;		1	Š
SF Bay Reference	R3	Jan-90	N/N A/N	Rhepozynius Rhepozynius	amphipod	z z	37		na na	SPB SOBAY-S
Mowry Slough reference	Su2-1 R-2/R-2	Jan- 90	N/A	Rhepoxynius	amphipod	z	3 4		ه د	SOBAY-S
SBDA: San Jose (56)									·	
Artesian Slough disch sed South Bay f/water ref.	C-1-0 R-1	Mar-90 Mar-90	N/A N/A	Hyalella Hyalella	amphipod amphipod	ZZ	13		<u>ብ</u> ይ	SOBAY-S SOBAY-S
SF Bay reference sed	R-3	Mar- 90	N/A	100%	bivalve	Z	1.8		<b>6</b> 0 i	SPB
Deep Channel Reference sed.	SB5	Mar- 90	¥	100%	bivalve	Z	1.2		20 E	SOBAY-S
Mowry stougn reterance Discharge	C-2-5	Mar- 90	N/A N/A	100%	bivalve	ZZ	# 88 # 88		- C	SOBAY-S
Discharge sed.	Q.5-1	Mar- 90	N/A	Eohaustorius	amphipod	Z	22		Ω,	SOBAY-S
Mowry Slough Reference Deep Channel Reference	R-2/R-4 SB5-1	Mar- 90 Mar- 90	N/A N/A	Eohaustorius Eohaustorius	amphipod amphipod	ΖZ	98 86		т ъ	SOBAY-S SOBAY-S

(Ref. No.)		Cate	Sample Type	Amphipod Species or Suspended Sediment Concentration	s Bioassay Type	Significant Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	Amphipod Species Bioassay Significant Amphipod % mortality/ or Suspended Type Hit (Y// Bivalve % abnormal Sediment No Hit (N) Concentration	Urchin % Fertilization	Basin/ Periphery	Geographic Region
SF Bay Reference Deep Channel Reference	R-3 SB5-1	Mar- 90 Mar- 90	N/A N/A	Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius	amphipod amphipod	ZZ	29 11		ജങ	SPB SOBAY-S
SBDA: San Jose (57) north of Dunbarton Bridge, SB4	Sfn. 1	Jan-90		3001	bivalve	Z	0.7		æ	SOBAYS
	Sh. 2	Jan- 90		100%	bivalve	Z	0		, E	SOBAY-S
	Stn. 3			100%	bivalve	Z	0.5		2	SOBAY-S
north of Dumbarton Bridge, 584	Stn. 1			Rhepoxynius	amphipod	¥	%		22	SOBAY-S
	Shr. 2	Jan-90		Rhepoxynius	amphipod	<b>&gt;</b> :	52		<b>L</b>	SOBAY-S
	Яп. 3	Jan- 90		Rhepoxynius	amphipod	¥	R		ဌ	SOBAY-5
north of Dumbarton Bridge, 5B4	Stn. 1	Jan-90		Eohaustorius	amphipod	¥	36		ĸ	SOBAY-5
	Stn. 2	Jan- 90		Echaustorius	amphipod	Z	35		凸	SOBAY-S
	Stn. 3	Jan- 90		Eohaustorius	amphipod	⊁	21.5		ဌ	SOBAY-S
north of Dumbarton Bridge, SB4	Stn. 1	Mar- 90		Rhepoxynius	amphipod	¥	75		B	SOBAY-S
	Stn. 2	Mar- 90		Rhepoxynius	amphipod	z	22.5		凸	SOBAY-S
	Stn. 3	Mar- 90		Rhepoxynius	amphipod	Z	18.5		<u>a</u>	SOBAY-S
north of Dumbarton Bridge, SB4	Str. 1	Mar- 90		Eohaustorius	amphipod	×	31.5		200	SOBAY-S
	Stn. 2	Mar-90		Echaustorius	amphipod	<b>&gt;</b>	54		: C.	SOBAY-S
	Stn. 3	Mar- 90		Eohaustorius	amphipod	¥	36.5		<u>C</u>	SOBAY-S
north of Dumbarton Bridge, 5B4	Stn. 1	Mar-90		100%	bivalve	Z	ю		ш	SOBAY-S
	Stn. 2	Mar- 90		100%	bivalve	Z	5.5		ı Д.	SOBAY-S
	Stn. 3	Mar- 90		100%	bivalve	z	3.25		ᅀ	SOBAY-S
				;		,				
Guadelupe Slough channel Alviso Slough channel	: S	<u> </u>		Hyalela Hyalela	amphipod	zz	ه ه		<u>ب</u> ۵	GUADASL SOBAY-S
				•	•					
San Francisco Bay reference	R-3			100%	bivalve	Z	7.2		æ	SPB
	SS 1	)an-90		100%	bivalve	<b>&gt;</b> :	11.2		<b>m</b> 1	SOBAY-S
Mowry slough reference	K-2	Jan-90		. 100%	bivalve	z:	2.4		<u>C</u> . (	SOBAY-S
	<u>داع</u>	Jan- 90		100%	bivalve	Z	11		<u>α</u>	SOBAY-S
	SBS			Eohaustorius	amphipod	Z	40		മ	SOBAY-S
Mowry slough reference	R-2	Jan-90		Echaustorius	amphipod		49		凸	SOBAY-S
	C-1-3		1	Eohaustorius	amphipod		32		Д	SOBAY-S
San Francisco Bay reference	R-3			Rhepoxynius	amphipod	z	37		m	SPB
	<b>S85</b>	Jan- 90		Rhepoxymius	amphipod	<b>,</b>	20		æ	SOBAY-S
Mowry slough reference	R-2	Jan-90		Rhepoxynius	amphipod	Z	<b>2</b>		<b>C</b> .	SOBAY-S
_	<u>ር</u> 5-6-1			Rhepoxynius	amphipod	Z	જિ		Д,	SOBAY-S

Geographic Region	GUADASL SOBAY-S	SOBAY-S SOBAY-S SOBAY-S	SOBAY-S SOBAY-S SOBAY-S	SPB SOBAY-S	
Basin/ Periphery	7 9	ច្រ	ት ወርጉ	<b>12</b> 12	
Urchin % Fertilization		٠			
Amphipod Species Bioassay Significant Amphipod % mortality/ or Suspended Type Hit (Y)/ Bivalve % abnormal Sediment No Hit (N) Concentration	12 8	1.8 1.2 2.4	8. 55 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8	28	
Significant Hit (Y)/ No Hit (N)	ZZ	222	z z	z⊁	न श्रम स्था
Bioassay Type	amphipod amphipod	bivalve bivalve bivalve	bivalve amphipod amphipod amphipod	amphipod amphipod	oyster larva are kxymius estum storius estum teca llable Protocols
Amphipod Species or Suspended Sediment Concentration	Hyalella Hyalella	100% 100% 100%	100% Eohaustorius Eohaustorius Eohaustorius	Rhepoxynius Rhepoxynius	bivalve = mussel or oyster larvae urchin = urchin larvae Rhepoxymius = Rhepoxymius abronius Eohaustorius estuarius Hyalella= Hyalella uzteca N.A = data not available PSP = Puget Sound Protocols
Sample Type					
Date	Mar-90 Mar-90	Mar- 90 Mar- 90	Mar- 90 Mar- 90 Mar- 90 Mar- 90	Mar- 90 Mar-90	
Station	C-1-1 C-2-0	R-3 SB5 R-2	SBS R-2 C-1-3	R-3 SB5	. म
Survey/Location (Ref. No.)	SBDA: Sunnyvale (60) Guadelupe Slough channel Alviso Slough channel	San Francisco Bay reference Deep Channel reference Mowry slough reference	Discharge Deep Channel reference Mowry slough reference Discharge	San Francisco Bay reference Deep Channel reference	OAKIN = Oakland Inner Harbor OAKOUT = Oakland OuterHarbor OAKWUT = Oakland OuterHarbor CEN = Central Bay SPB = San Pablo Bay TB = Tomales Bay TI = Treasure Island Naval Base ANB = Alameda Naval Base HUN = Hunters Point Naval Base ANB = Alameda Naval Base BOBAY-N = South Bay, northern part SOBAY-C = South Bay, northern part SOBAY-S=South Bay, southern part SOBAY-S=South Bay, central part SOBAY-S=South Bay, southern part SOBAY-S=South Bay, central part SOBAY-S=South Bay, southern part SOBAY-S=South Bay shough RCH = Richmond Inner Harbor CAS = Castro Cove CTL = Control (West Beach, Car Inlet) SUISUN = Suisun Bay slough UNOCAL = Unocal dock, Rodeo PACREF = Pacific Refining dock GUADASI = Guadalupe Slough

## APPENDIX A BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Long, E. R. and M. F. Buchman. 1989. An evaluation of candidate measures of biological effects for the National Status and Trends Program. NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS OMA 45. Seattle, WA: Ocean Assessments Division, NOS/NOAA. 181 pp.
- 2. United States Navy. 1987. EIS: Homeporting battleship battlegroup/cruiser destroyer group: Technical appendices. San Bruno, CA: United States Navy Western Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command.
- 3. Chapman, P. M., R. N. Dexter, S. F. Cross and D. G. Mitchell. 1985. A field trial of the sediment quality triad in San Francisco Bay. NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS OMA 25. Rockville, MD: Ocean Assessments Division, NOS/NOAA. 134 pp.
- 4. Word, J. O., J. A. Ward, C. W. Apts, D. L. Woodruff, M. E. Barrows, V. Inc. Cullinan, J. L. Hyland and Campbell. 1988. Confirmatory sediment analyses and solid and suspended particulate phase bioassays on sediment from Oakland Inner Harbor, San Francisco, California. Contract DE-ACO6-76RLO 1830. Richland, WA: Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratory. 251 pp.
- 5. E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 1989. Chemical characterization and bioassay testing of sediments from Redwood City Harbor. E.V.S. Project No. 2/274-09.8. Sausalito, CA: E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 57 pp.
- 6. Environmental Science Associates, Inc. 1988. Dredge sediment evaluation Point Molate fuel pier, Richmond, California. San Francisco, CA: Prepared for: U.S. Department of the Navy Western Division, San Bruno, CA. 14 + appendices pp.
- 7. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1987. Oakland outer and inner harbors deep-draft navigation improvements. Draft design memorandum number 1 and supplement to the Environmental Impact Statement. Alameda County California. San Francisco, CA: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, San Francisco District. 265 pp.
- 8. McPherson, C. A. and E. A. Power. E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 1989. Chemical characterization and bioassay testing of sediments from Pinole Shoal Channel. DACW07-88-D-008. Seattle, WA: Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, San Francisco District. 14 + appendices pp.
- 9. Power, E. A., C. A. McPherson and P. M. Chapman. 1989. Chemical characterization and bioassay testing of sediments from Mare Island. Prepared for: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, San Francisco District. Seattle, WA: E. V. S. Consultants, Inc. 55 pp.
- 10. San Francisco Port Commission. 1988. Maintenance dredging testing results. San Francisco, CA: Port of San Francisco. 160 pp.
- 11. Power, E. A. and P. M. Chapman. 1988. Analysis and bioassay testing of sediments collected from Richmond Inner Harbor. E.V.S. Project No. 2/274-08.4. Seattle, WA: E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 101 pp.

- 12. Power, E. A. and P. M. Chapman. 1988. Analysis and bioassay testing of sediments collected from Oakland Inner Harbor. E.V.S. Project No. 2/274-08.2. Seattle, WA: E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 100 pp.
- 13. McPherson, C. A., E. A. Power and P. M. Chapman. E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 1989. Chemical characterization and bioassay testing of sediments from Oakland Harbor. Prepared for: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers San Francisco District Contract No: DACW07-88-D-008. Seattle, WA: E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 76 pp.
- 14. McPherson, C. A., E. A. Power, and P. D. S. Grindlay. 1989. Chemical characterization and bioassay testing of sediments from Richmond Harbor. Prepared for: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers San Francisco District Contract No. DACW077-88-D-0008. Seattle, WA: E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 83 pp.
- 15. E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 1987. A chemical and toxicological evaluation of sediments from San Pablo Bay. Prepared for Chevron Environmental Health Center, Inc. Project No. 2/320-01. Seattle, WA: E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 69 pp.
- 16. Baumgartner, D. J. unpublished manuscript. Survey of contaminants in south San Francisco Bay. Newport, OR: U.S. EPA, ERL-N, Hatfield Marine Science Center.
- 17. E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 1989. Draft report of initial bioassay testing of surface sediments for the City of Palo Alto. Prepared for: J. M. Montgomery, Consulting Engineers, Inc. E.V.S. Project No.4/317-02.1. Sausalito, CA: E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 50 pp.
- 18. ToxScan, Inc. 1989. Toxicity testing of sediment collected in the vicinity of the Sunnyvale Waste Treatment Plant. Prepared for: City of Sunnyvale. Watsonville, CA: ToxScan, Inc. 23 pp.
- 19. E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 1989. Chemical characterization and bioassay testing of resample sediments from Redwood City Harbor. Prepared for: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers San Francisco District. E.V.S. Project No. 4/274-10.1. Sausalito, CA: E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 70 pp.
- 20. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. Bioassay Division. 1990. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analysis on surface sediments from Berth 36 Port of Oakland. Prepared for: Port of Oakland. Tiburon, CA: MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 65 pp.
- 21. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 1990. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analysis on surface sediments from Berths 30/31 Port of Oakland. Prepared for: Port of Oakland. Tiburon, CA: MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 126 pp.
- 22. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 1990. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analysis on surface sediments from Berth 23 Port of Oakland. Prepared for: Port of Oakland. Tiburon, CA: MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 40 pp.
- 23. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 1990. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analysis on surface sediments from Berth 24 Port of Oakland. Prepared for: Port of Oakland. Tiburon, CA: MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 51 pp.
- 24. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 1990. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analysis on surface sediments from Berth 32 Port of Oakland. Prepared for: Port of Oakland. Tiburon, CA: MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 51 pp.

- 25. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 1990. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analysis on surface sediments from Berth 33 Port of Oakland. Prepared for: Port of Oakland. Tiburon, CA: MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 60 pp.
- 26. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 1990. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analysis on surface sediments from Berth 35 Port of Oakland. Prepared for: Port of Oakland. Tiburon, CA; MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 81 pp.
- 27. Tetra Tech, Inc. 1990. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analysis on sediments from maintenance dredging at the Naval Supply Center. Prepared for: U.S. Navy Western Division. Lafayette, CA: Tetra Tech, Inc. 66 pp.
- 28. Power, E. A. and P. M. Chapman. 1988. Analysis and bioassay testing of sediments collected from Oakland Outer Harbor. Prepared for: U.S. Army District, SF, COE. E.V.S. Project No. 2/274-08.3. Seattle, WA: E.V.S. Consultants. 104 pp.
- 29. Power, E. A. and P. M. Chapman. 1989. Mercury characterization and bioassay testing of sediments from Richmond Inner Harbor. Prepared for: U.S. Army District, SF, COE. E.V.S. Project No. 2/274-9.11. Seattle, WA: E.V.S. Consultants. 21 pp.
- E.V.S. Consultants Inc. 1990. Bioassay, bioaccumulation, and chemical testing of sediments from Richmond Inner and Outer harbors. Prepared for: U.S. Army District, SF, COE. E.V.S. Project No. 2/274-10.3. Sausalito, CA: E.V.S. Consultants Inc. 167 pp.
- 31. E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 1990. Bioassay and chemical testing of sediments from Suisun Channel Slough and Pierce Island upland disposal site. E.V.S. Project No. 4/274-10.5. Sausalito, CA: E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 105 pp.
- 32. Tetra Tech, Inc. 1990. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analysis on sediments from maintenance dredging Treasure Island. Prepared for: U.S. Navy Western Division. Lafayette, CA: Tetra Tech, Inc. 88 pp.
- 33. San Francisco Port Commission. 1990. Maintenance dredging testing results 1990. San Francisco, CA: San Francisco Port Commission. 87 pp.
- 34. Shopay, N. T. and R. K. Tillis. Harding Lawson Associates. 1988. Sediment evaluation Alameda Naval Air Station Piers 2 and 3 Alameda, California. Concord, CA: Prepared for: Santina and Thompson, Inc. 90 pp.
- 35. Shopay, N. T. and D. E. Bruggers. Harding Lawson Associates. 1988. Sediment evaluation Naval Supply Center (P-082) piers 4 and 5 Oakland, California. HLA Job No. 13134, 012.04. Oakland, CA: Prepared for Vickerman Zachery Miller. 147 pp.
- 36. Marine Bioassay Laboratories. 1987. Chemical and bioassay studies in support of maintenance dredging permit application #16685548: Drydock Four, Hunters Point Naval Shipyard. Watsonville, CA: Prepared for: Environmental Science Associates, Inc. 69 pp.

- 37. Marine Bioassay Laboratories. 1987. Reassessment of sediment chemistry and toxicity for proposed interim berthing of the Battleship Missouri at Hunters Point. Watsonville, CA: Prepared for Environmental Science Associates, Inc. San Francisco, CA. 53 pp.
- 38. E.V.S Consultants, Inc. 1990. Chemical characterization and bioassay testing of sediments from Mare Island. Prepared for: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers San Francisco District #DACW07-88-DM-0008. Seattle, WA: E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 26 + appendices pp.
- 39. Power, E. A. and P. M. Chapman. E.V.S Consultants, Inc. 1988. Analyses and bioassay testing of sediments collected from San Francisco Harbor approaches to Piers 80 and 94. Prepared for: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers San Francisco District M/F: P.O. #DACW07-88-M-0017. Seattle, WA: E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 23 + appendices pp.
- 40. Marine Bioassay Laboratories. 1987. Sediment sampling and chemical and bioassay analysis of sediments from Mare Island and Carquinez (SF-9) disposal site, San Francisco Estuary, California. Prepared for: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers San Francisco District. Watsonville, CA: Marine Bioassay Laboratories. 48 pp.
- 41. Marine Bioassay Laboratories. 1987. Bioassay/ bioaccumulation assessment for proposed disposal of dredged material from Santa Fe Channel and Richmond Harbor Channel. Prepared for: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers San Francisco District. Watsonville, CA: Marine Bioassay Laboratories. 41 pp.
- 42. E.V.S. Consultants Inc. 1990. Bioassay, bioaccumulation, and chemical testing of sediments from Oakland Inner and Outer Harbor. Prepared for: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Project No. 4/274-10.4. Sausalito, CA: E.V.S. Consultants Inc. 165 pp.
- 43. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 1990. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay tests of sediments from the Unocal Marine Terminal. Tiburon, CA: Prepared for Unocal Corporation. 56 pp.
- 44. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 1990. Results of bioassay analysis on sediments from the Pacific Refinery Pier in San Pablo Bay. Tiburon, CA: Prepared for Great Lakes Dredging Company. 15 pp.
- 45. Anonymous. Sediment chemistry and bioassays for proposed maintenance dredging at Pacific Refining Company. 14 pp.
- 46. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 1990. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analyses on sediments from Berth 21 Port of Oakland. Tiburon, CA: Prepared for Port of Oakland. 53 pp.
- 47. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 1990. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analyses on sediments from Berth 20 Port of Oakland. Prepared for: Port of Oakland. Tiburon, CA: MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 60 pp.
- 48. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 1990. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analyses on new project dredging sediments from berths 30/31 Port of Oakland. Prepared for Port of Oakland. Tiburon, CA: MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 83 pp.

- 49. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 1989. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analysis on surface sediments from three mounds in the outer harbor of the Port of Oakland. Tiburon, CA: Prepared for: Port of Oakland. 63 pp.
- 50. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 1990. Maintenance dredging of Berth 38 pre-dredging sediment analysis report. Prepared for: Port of Oakland. Tiburon, CA: MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 43 pp.
- 51. MEC Analytical Systems Inc. Bioassay Division. Results of chemical, physical, and bioassay analyses of sediments from Berth 22 Port of Oakland. Prepared for: Port of Oakland. Tiburon, CA: MEC Analytical Systems Inc. 54 pp.
- 52. Environmental Science Associates, Inc. 1988. Dredge sediment evaluation Naval Air Station, Moffett Field Sunnyvale, California. Prepared for: U.S. Department of the Navy Western Division. San Francisco, CA: Environmental Science Associates, Inc. 77 pp.
- 53. Herman, J. M. and J. L. Cronin. E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 1989. Bioassay testing and chemical analysis of sediments from the Guadalupe Slough. E.V.S. Project No. 4/317-03. Sausalito, CA: E.V.S. Consultants, Inc. 19 + appendices pp.
- 54. ToxScan Inc. 1989. Toxicity testing of sediment collected in the vicinity of the San Jose/Santa Clara Waste Treatment Plant. Prepared for: cities of San Jose and Santa Clara. Watsonville, CA: ToxScan Inc. 24 pp.
- 55. ToxScan Inc. April 1990. Toxicity testing of sediment collected in the vicinity of the San Jose/Santa Clara Waste Treatment Plant. Prepared for: cities of San Jose and Santa Clara. Watsonville, CA: ToxScan Inc. 29 pp.
- 56. ToxScan Inc. May 1990. Toxicity testing of sediment collected in the vicinity of the San Jose/Santa Clara Waste Treatment Plant. Prepared for: cities of San Jose and Santa Clara. Watsonville, CA: ToxScan Inc. 23 pp.
- 57. E. V. S. Consultants. 1990. Summary results and laboratory data sheets from the second sediment bioassay testing for the Palo Alto Regional Water Quality Control Board. Prepared for: California Regional Water Quality Control Board. Walnut Creek, CA: James M. Montgomery Consulting Engineers, Inc. 36 pp.
- 58. E. V. S. Consultants. 1990. Summary results and laboratory data sheets from the third sediment bioassay testing for the Palo Alto Regional Water Quality Control Board. Prepared for: California Regional Water Quality Control Board. Walnut Creek, CA: James M. Montgomery Consulting Engineers, Inc. 12 pp.
- 59. ToxScan Inc. February 1990. Toxicity testing of sediment collected in the vicinity of the Sunnyvale Waste Treatment Plant. Prepared for: CH2M Hill. Watsonville, CA: ToxScan, Inc. 26 pp.
- 60. ToxScan Inc. May 1990. Toxicity testing of sediment collected in the vicinity of the Sunnyvale Waste Treatment Plant. Prepared for: CH2M Hill. Watsonville, CA: ToxScan, Inc. 25 pp.

			•	
		·		
		·		
	• ·· ·		•	
			·	

-

## APPENDIX B

## SUMMARY OF SEDIMENT TOXICITY DATA FROM 1990 (ToxScan, Inc.)

																																															_	
# Normal	Telophases per Embryo	0.225		0.183	0.24	} .	, 0	0.125	0.177		0.117	0.175	7.0	•	0.133		•					•	•						•	. 1	•		0.125		0.05	0,265		0.269	0.157	, ,	,	0.108	•					
A analysis of	aberrant	18.2		25	25	3 '	. 8	48.3	20		09	40	,	•	9,00		1						•						ļ.	• •		٠ .	34.8		53.8	48.6	•	48.6	62.9	oç ,		45.8						• •
MUSSEL LETYRE CYTOGOTICITE Amerycan		6/33		7/28	9/36	<u>.</u>	, ;	14\29	25/50		21/35	14/35	06190		13/29	,			, ,												,		8/23		7/13	17/35		17/35	22/35	14/28		9/22					,	
# Fmbrook	φ.	127		150	112	3 ,	, ,	145	66		120	149	32		545	,					•		•			•					•		183		323	88	•	. 67	83	150	•	191 175	,			• •	•	• •
Uc Analysis	요 >	4		· 0	-	_ '	• ,	3.2	0		e .		m '	•		  -	•				•			, ,		•		i <b>i</b>		i i	•		-		00	4	,	' N	2	<del>-</del> '	<u>.</u>	20 02		, ,				
Mirrhay Ex	×1 ×1 icronicleus	0		۰ .	-	<b>.</b> '	٠,	W 4	4		69	2	- '		0 (	ļ.					•				   			•	 				2		α -	6	•	٠.	~	۰ ،	•	- %	 				 	
Set Offin Larvae Cytogenetic Analysis	-	11.6	•	7.3	17.2	e, ee	•	23.8 38.55	35,7		18.5	16.3	14.3	•	14.8	ر م	٠				•				   								17.6		30.6	4		. 4	46.2	4.4 4.4		40			•		   	
Telephone	Aberrant	5143		3/41	5/59	, ,	•	5/21	10\28		5/27	7/43	3/21		4\27	7,	•				•		1		 	•	-	. ,					3117		4\13	2/5		4/9	6/13	8/18		6/15					ļ,	•
1	per Embryo	3.6	•	, 8,	6	3, 4		e e	1.4		4.1	4.4	2,9	•	4.6			·		-						٠					,		2.5		2.5	3.4	•	, s;e	2.9	2.6	, .	3.1					 	,
1		9.1	•	· =	9.5	) ·	•	80 W	7.7		7.3	9.6	7.3		7.7	2	•	•		<u> </u>				,		•			<u>.</u>	. ,			6		7		•	7.5	8.4	ٔ و		4.6	  -	, ,		•	<u>.</u>  -	i
rotox Assay	Extractions	ž	0.19	1.48	1.18	₹ ₹ 5	2.36	1.75	Z	눌	₹	Þ	탈	Ē	눈!	2 2	Ę	۶	<b>z z</b>	Þ	노!	ξĘ	Þ	눌	2 5	<b>5</b> !	ž!	2 E !	z	55	뉟	55	둗	8.35	11	<u>2</u> ½	Þ	<b>5</b> 5	5.12	3.05	3.61	눌	0.98	0.98	8.92	3.87	,   	5 5 5
호	Extractions	- E	٤!	źŻ	눌	žÞ	눋	눈눈	Ę	눌	Ę	Ę	55	Ż	₽!	Z	Ę	ξ	<b>z</b> z	¥	۱.	ΞÞ	E	눌	ž	<b>5</b> !	₽!	z <b>5</b> !	   	55	Z	55	Þ	55	<b>.</b> 5 5	z	E	ᄫ	Į.	눌	ēÞ	Ę	Z	<b>5</b> 5	2 5	: <b>5</b>	ž	: 2 !
			16.1	18.6	18.5	12.5	10.8	12,3	300	13.9	9.0	0.8	9.0	. 8	0	2.2		0	0 8	o	0	00		0	,	0	0	00			14.2	11.5	15.7	15.2	÷ = ;	19.8	8.2	16.6	13.6	16.4	16.5	21.4	15.6	13.2	8,5	2.8	2,3	, e.
Mussel Larvae	Number	15	<u>.</u>	25 24 24	17	<del>-</del> -	<u> </u>	4 4	•	4 6	ç –	Į	<del>-</del> - ;	e c		e -	- 0		o -	0	0	00		0 (	,		0	00	٩		5	<del>.</del> 5	22	53	, <u>e</u>	-	Ξ	23	17	20	8 5	24	50	2 1	١,	, 00 (	5 u	o <del>-</del> ₹ (
	Percent	82.3	67.5	2 2 3 4	63.6	76.6	89.9	78.8	102	71.2	103.6	102.8	88	80.5 60.5	83.5	110	96	197	96.4	109.2	108.4	119.7	112.4	8.86	98	91.6	9.66	107.6	110.3	125.3	73.3	90.6	87.8	104.4	85	2,18	97.3	96.1	86.4	84.3	8.98 9.98	77.4	88.5	99	828 505	93.9	121.7	114.2
	Total No.	119	93	132	92	<u> </u>	5 5	114	127	5	120	128	107	417	104	137	125	130	225	136	135	24.0	5	123	122	5 <del>1</del>	124	134	134	5 5 5	106	131	127	151	123	102	134	139	125	122	130	112	128	<u>ا</u> و	2 5	2 8 9	147	115
Ī	3	ē ~	1,01	~ ~	2	~ ~	1 64	010	Į-	OI C	N	-		N O	-	-[-	-	-			-		-		-[,		-		-[		2	010	ماد	01.0	N 60	4	1 (1)	010	4 0	~	N O	101	4~	1010	4	ာ က ေ	ed.	၁ က
	,	Station #	1A-2	-¥-	5	2A-1	2 Y-2	8	3A-1	3A-2	38-38	ဝွ	4A-1	4 A - 2	48	Q 5	S 83	SS	<b>€</b>	8 8	7.A	<b>2</b> £	8	89	ည္ဆ	¥ 66	8	10A 10B	일:	4 2 3	12A	12B	134-1	13A-2	138-3	200	14A-2	14A-3	5 4	15A-1	15A-2	158	16A	168	160	178	22	188 188
			89	69	7	72	. 4	75	9 9	77	2 %	18	19	6.0	8 8	<u> </u>	3 6	24	25	27	28	53	╡╒	35	33	ა დ 4 ია	36	37 38	39	5 + 5	24 E	85	3 2	85	87		06	£ 6	3 6	94	0 0 0 4	76	86	3 2 3	븕	3 =	115	4 4

B-2

mole #Station 4 Re	Total No.	Percent	No.		Extractions	Organic Extractions	Number of N per Embr	# Telophases Aberrant	% Aberrant	Number Embryos with	ith: # Embryos clogic evaluated\	32 *	telophases aberrant\	% aberrant	# Normal Telophases
	3 99	86.1	9			M	10.2 4.5	34/59	1910D18559.1 57.6	micronucieus abnorm 6 10	nality telopha	4	23/34	elophases 67 6	per Embr
19A-2	173	136.1	<del>-</del> +	7.5		₽ 3		•			! <b>'</b>	' 			
198		5.00 6.00	<u>N</u> 00			3.92 NT	. 6				• ;		. ;	. ;	•
190	$\dashv$	116.2	-		Į.	Þ	8.4 3.1	38/49	77.6	9 9			19/32	59.4 4.65	0.108
20 A	135	111.8	= ;	8.5		2.4					,				
200		74.5	<u>າ</u> ຕ			3,72				•	•			•	•
	3 151	137.5	80	5.3	ı	3.84	8.5 2.6	32/49	65.3	10	420	+	100	. 40	0.05
	143	124.3	5.			2.07	•	•		•	•			: ,	
		9 6	۵ ه	- 6		4.5	. ;	- 1	• •		•		•	,	
- 1	109	99.3	s vo			4.76	. e.	19/52	36.4 2.04	4 4 OR	191		6/22	27.3	0.133
	156	135.6	16	10.3	1	0.2					,		2 .		0.083
	104	103.3	ın ı	8. 4	۶!	2.6		i	•	•	•		•		
İ	3 118	112.3	10	8.5		0.21		6140	9 10		2	+			
	142	123.5		. e.		0,56	·	7.	<u>e</u> ,	- •			10/20	20	0.083
	130	123.8	8	ī.		0.48							. ,	, ,	
	140	133.3	φ:	6.3		0.31	3.7	7119	36.8	2	280		7/15	46.7	0.067
	133	126.6	÷,	8,3		0.22	4.7	7/13	53.8	9	200		5/21	28.6	0.125
	133	126.6	<b>a</b> p a	" ع	<b>5</b> 5	3.11	8.8	20/50	40	4 4	17.5		5/24	20.8	0.158
	38	137.1	۽ ه	2 6 7		ξŞ			•		•			•	•
	73	69.5	<u>?</u> –	1 4	Ę	2.4	7.3	13/23	, 40.6 8.04	. 4	174		, ,		. 6
	3 117	125.9	6	7.7		1.03	4.8 2.6	20128	71.4	) FO	162		8126	 	0.125
25A		119	<b>6</b> 0 }	8.4	Ż!	2.77	•	•	ı			<u> </u>	-		
250	158	146	-5	12.5		2,32					•				•
26A	╀	107.3		2 8		Z IN							$\dagger$		
268	117	111.4	ω	5.1	. 1 .	Ż	•	•							
260	+	104.7	12	10.4		۲		1				_		•	
2/A	46.	404.7	m3 w	3.5	55	3,18	•	•			•				
270	4	121.8	7	, r.	ξŻ	9.00			. ,		•			•	•
28A	105	108.7	S	4.8	Þ	¥							<del> </del>		
2000	_	133.1	<del>.</del>	2,5	٤ ځ	<u>ا</u> خ		•	•	•					
29A	126	114.7	7 Ç	87,		2 2			•				+	1	
	100	107.6	5 5	. 4	Ę	Z								•	•
290	3 84	90.4	,	8,3		7.13		·	'						
	25	73.8	은 .	12.4	<u></u>	낟		•	•		•	L_			
	114	108.5	, <u>e</u>	. +	zż	z 5					•				•
31A-1 3	104	103,3	s o	4.8	Þ	Þ	8.5 3.6	20/38	52.6	4 8	183		6/23	26.1	0.142
314-2	78	7.	۲,	<b>"</b>	<u>ا</u> خا	٤!			•		•				
318 3	28	9 82.08 4.08		, e.	z 5	z z	•	9310	, 4					٠ ;	. ;
	100	103.5	4	4	Þ	¥	9.7	13/36	36.1	7 0	175		7/24	* 50	0.136
	99	64.7	4 •	Q. (	55	۶,					•	_	-		
	5 +	103.4	ŧσ	9.2	ž 5	<u>.</u>		•	•		•				
33A	L	96.5	80	27.	Þ	Ę				·	'  ' 		+	1.	.
		73.9	<b>so</b> ;	7.6	<u>اځ</u>	Ę!		•	Ū	,	•				
344	╀	34.6	= 4	127	Z	ž							1	1	
		146.4	÷ <del>*</del>	10.3	= <del> </del>	<u> </u>									
34C	+	127.4	89	6.1	¥	4.7	-	,		•	•			٠.	,
95.A		136.1	e ;	£.6	호!	٤!		,	•		_				<b> </b> .
		102.3	E ¥	13.0	<b>=</b> 5	₹,		•			•				1
36A	L	106.6	2	4.7	ž	Į			. .		<u> </u>		+		
		107.3	<b>m</b>	2.8	Þ	Ę	•	•	•		•			,	
350	+	1	en (	1 1	+ =!	ا اخ				-	<u> </u>  -		-		
37B		98.2	თათ	6 6	=!	Þ	•	•	•	•	_				
,	_			J. 3	<u>-</u>	5	•		1	1	_		_		•

B-3

				Rn <b>X</b>	Mussel Larvae		Kor	Vicrotox Assay		ชั	sa Urchin La	rvae Cytogen	Sea Urchin Larvae Cytogenetic Analysis		Mussel Larvae Cytogenetic Analysis	Cytogenetic A	malysis
L			Total No.	Percent	#	Percent	Saline Extractions	Organic Extractions	Number of Mitoses per Embryo		\$ <u></u>	% Aberrant	Number Embryos with:		* *	% aberrant	# Normal Telophases
Sample	2	on a Bef	# Larvae	- 1	Abnormal	Abnormal	EC 50		шеви	SD	\total \	Telophases r	<u>Telophases micronucleus abnormality</u>	v telophases^	totall	telophases	per Empryo
166			=	101	N	8	ž!	ž!				•				•	•
167		e e	78	61.3	ę,	12.8	ž	z z	•					•	•		•
168			300	28	֓֟ ֭֭֭֭֭֭֭֭֭֓֓֞	200		2 0 2						ļ.			
169					2 ⊦	5.2	2 5	404		•	•	•	,			•	
2:	H66		5 3	- e	~ 0	- 6	5	5	•						•	•	
1	l		135	108.4	10	30	Z	Þ								•	•
2:			9 6				5	ż				•		•	•	•	•
4 4			) S	9	<b>,</b>	• •	Ę	3,04	•	•	•	1	1	,	•	-	
46	1	-  -	129	103.6			Þ	1.4.1	10.6	3,7	7/32	21.9	0	168	10/25	40	0.125
102		2	6	82.3	91	5	Þ	Þ	ı		•			•			•
103		2	121	83.6	28	23.1	ጀ	¥	•		•	•	٠,	, ,		, (	
47		418	145	116.5	0	۰	뒫	0.78	ۍ نې	6.4	5/24	20.8	- •	000	14/28	200	
48		-	123	98.8	٩	9	Ż	2.04	2.3		220	2		50.5	7,35	200	0.264
49		-1-	142	113.3	0	0	\ <u>\</u>	0.59	7.5	5.9	9/50	62	2	9	200	,	1070
104		42A-2 2	103	71.2	19	2.85 2.65	<u>ا</u> خ	₹;			•	•	• •			•	•
105		4-3	139	96.1	55	5.8	₹!	2.27	٠;	, ;	. 6		· •	` `	10/35	28.6	0.298
20	42B	- E	152	122.1	0	0	<b>z</b> !	0,23	ب ب ب	4.0	8/20	9 6	- 0	7 2	16135	45.7	0.271
2		پ	136	109.2	9		ž	2557	١	200	6133	27.3		2	16/35	45.7	0.271
25			146	117.3	<b>-</b>	- °	Z	2 5	'n	?	22.0	? .	. •	: •		•	
ĕ		43A-2 2	98	60.9	<b>»</b> ;	201	Z	= 5	,		. •	•	1	•	,	•	•
<u> </u>		A-3	138	96,1	2 €	Ņ,	<del>z</del> 5	<del>.</del> 5		, u	11/29	37.9	•	69	15/35	42.9	0.29
2 :		43B	128	102.8			2	<u> </u>	5.55	, e	5/24	20.8	1 0	68	13/35	37.1	0.324
1		-    -		1901		٦	ž	Z			,	•		•	•	1	•
2 4		449	148	18.9		. 0	Ę	Þ	,	•	•	1	•	•	•	•	•
		19	200	102.8	•	0	Þ	攴	•	•			•	-			•
5		-  -	161	129.3	0	0	₽	99'0	•	٠,	•	•	•	•	,		•
29		58	138	110.8	0	0	¥	0.35	•			•			•	• •	. (
80		5C 1	126	101.2	-	8.9	¥	¥						ا	26.13		0.316
15		-	127	102	0	0	<b>5</b> !	ξ!	12.8	5.5	08/80	o •	, a	n e	3/35	9	0.39
£:	Ē.	-	35	106	- 0		z 5	z 5	0 e		3/41	2.3	. 0	66	2/35	5.7	0.333
Ď.			7 7 7	2 5	•	• •	Ż	Ż					•				•
ų į			10.5	9.58		• •	Þ	¥	•	-	•		•	-			
108		1 2	101	69.8	-	10.9	Ę	1.22	10.7	2.5	3123	13	0	108	4/35	1.4	0.287
. 60		100	86	87.7	5	13.3	¥	1.62	10.1	3.9	2/40	ю	-	06	3/32	D 1	0.330
108		Ref 2	110	92	Φ	8,2	Þ	1.19	10.5	3,1	1/44	6. 13.	0	99	2/35	).c	405.0
108		- 2 =	113	78.1	=	9.7	<b>ኔ</b>	-	•		,			•			•
1089		12 -	103	71.2	=	10.7	ž!	107	<u> </u>	١				0	1135	6,0	0.382
190	a Pet	13	106	114.1	7	9.9	Z	Z	=	N.	6612	7.6	N 6	2 6	100		0.425
190b		Ref 3	100	107.6	7	٧	¥	¥	10.7		3/31	9.7	N .	0.0	667	n (	0.405
1900	)c Ref		66	106.5	4	4	¥	¥	11.1	3.55	3/39	7.7	0		6515	9	5
1909		× 3	112	120.5	<b>•</b>	6.9	뒫	토!	,		•		•		•		

B-4